

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 278.

[First Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—NEW HEBRIDES—EFATE ISLAND.

Fila harbour—Outer leading light altered in colour.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 624 of 1900) that the Outer leading light at Fila harbour, Efate island, has been altered from fixed white to fixed red. (Notice No. 624 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. $17^{\circ} 44' 10''$ S., long. $168^{\circ} 18' 50''$ E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Anchorages in the New Hebrides, No. 1637: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 155, and part VII, 1900, page 82; Pacific islands, vol. I, part II, 1893, page 201.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 279.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, WEST—ROTTNEST ISLAND.

Bathurst point—Light exhibited.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 126, dated the 26th May 1900, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 628 of 1900) that, on 1st September 1900, the light would be exhibited.

Bathurst point light is *white fixed* dioptric of the 2nd order shown from a grey stone tower on Bathurst point, Rottneest island. The light is elevated 98 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather, from a distance of 15 miles, between the bearings S. 82° E., through south and west, to N. 59° W. (Notice No. 628 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 59' 15''$ S., long. $115^{\circ} 33' 15''$ E.

(Variation 3° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Rottneest island to Warnbro' sound, No. 1058: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 170; Australia Directory, vol. III, 1895, page 356; and Supplement, 1898, relating to that work, page 8.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 280.

[First Publication.]

CHINA SEA—TONG KING GULF—APPROACHES TO HAIFONG.

Kua nam Trieu—Lights established.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 638 of 1900) that the undermentioned lights have been established at Kua nam Trieu:—

1. From a lighthouse on piles, on the bar, erected in a depth of 16 feet at low water, a *fixed white* dioptric light of the 4th order, elevated 37 feet above high water, and visible about 6 miles through an arc of 270° or between the bearings of S. 9° E., through west and north, and N. 81° E. The lighthouse, 65 feet high, is of metallic piles, with red lantern.

Approximate position, lat. $20^{\circ} 48' 15''$ N., long. $106^{\circ} 54' 35''$ E.

(Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.)

2. From two structures on the sand extending from Dinh Vu island, two *fixed* dioptric lights of the 4th order, leading over the bar. The front light is *red*, elevated 27 feet above high water, and visible about 6 miles through an arc of 180° , or between the bearings of N. 44° W., through west and south, and S. 44° E. The lighthouse, 53 feet high, is a black shed on metallic piles.

Approximate position, lat. $20^{\circ} 45' 50''$ N., long. $106^{\circ} 50' 15''$ E.

The rear light is *white*, elevated 46 feet above high water, and visible about 6 miles between the bearings of N. 46° W. and N. 71° W.

The lighthouse, 63 feet high, is a column with black lantern erected on piles.

Approximate position, lat. 20° 46' 40" N., long. 106° 48' 55" E.

3. Two fixed white dioptric lights of the 4th order, leading up the fairway after crossing the bar to the first curve in the Kua nam Trien.

The front light, elevated 27 feet above high water, is visible about 6 miles over an arc of 180°, or between the bearings of N. 62° W., through north and east, and S. 62° E.

The lighthouse, 51 feet high, is a red shed on red piles.

Approximate position, lat. 20° 50' 0" N., long. 106° 48' 15" E.

The rear light, situated about 1½ miles N., 32° W. of the front light, elevated 53 feet above high water, is visible about 6 miles between the bearings of N. 19° W. and N. 44° W.

The lighthouse, 57 feet high, is of redpiles, and red latern. (*Notice No. 638 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Tong King gulf, No. 2062; Kua Lacht to Kao Tao shan islands, No. 1965; Approaches to Haifong, No. 775; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, page 445; List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 110.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 266.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—FITZROY RIVER.

New cutting through the upstream portion, Upper Flats.

THE Port Master Brisbane, has given notice (No. 17 of 1900) that a New Cutting 200 feet wide, and carrying 14 feet at L.W.S., has been dredged through the upstream portion of the Upper Flats, Fitzroy River, and is now marked for Navigation.

Directions.—After passing the Upper Flats Lightship enter the cutting with leading lights and beacons in line astern bearing S. 55° E. as hitherto, and continue on that line until a black buoy boat, carrying a white light at night, is reached on the port hand, when a pair of white leading beacons, showing white lights at night, are to be brought in line astern bearing S. 38° E.; these mark the new cutting. Continue on this lead about three-quarters of a mile, then keep a mid-channel course as hitherto.

Australia Directory, vol. 2; Admiralty Chart No. 363.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 267.

[Second Publication.]

ARABIA, NORTH-EAST COAST—PERSIAN GULF.

Bahrein harbour—Beacon erected.

THE following Notice to Mariners (No. 90 of 1900) issued by the Bombay Government is republished:—

Information has been received from the Officer Commanding R. I. M. S. *Laurence* dated Bushire, 23rd September 1900, that a pole beacon with a basket cage on top painted black has been erected in the Bahrein harbour to mark the outer edge of Ras Zarwan Reef.

Position:—Fort near the south-west point of Mubarrak, S. 73° W., distance 2 miles 9½ cables.

Portuguese Fort	...	...	...	S. 59° W.
Khaseifa Island	...	...	...	N. 58° E.

(The bearings are magnetic.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Bahrein Harbour, No. 20; Persian Gulf, northern portion, No. 2837b; Also, Persian Gulf Pilot, 4th edition, 1898, page 135.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 268

[Second Publication.]

INDIA, WEST—KATHIAWAR COAST.

Dwarka point light temporarily discontinued.

The following Notice to Mariners (No. 91 of 1900) issued by the Bombay Government is republished:—

Information has been received from the Resident at Baroda, dated 2nd October 1900, that the present light at Dwarka Point will be temporarily discontinued from 15th October 1900 for a couple of months pending the necessary alteration to the existing tower and placing of the improved apparatus for fixing a new light.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Dwarka Point to Diu Head, No. 1420; Gulf of Cutch, No. 43; Coasts of Sind and Cutch, including the Gulf of Cutch, No. 42; Gulf of Cutch to Vizadurg, No. 2736; Karachi to Vengurla, No. 826; Arabian Sea, No. 1012; and Indian Ocean, northern portion, No. 7486; also West Coast of Hindustan Pilot, 4th Edition, 1898, page 267; also Light List, Part VI, 1900, No. 211.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 269.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—MALACCA STRAIT.

Perak river approach—Shoal eastward of Sembilan islands.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 603 of 1900) of the existence of an unknown danger, situated eastward of the Sembilan islands.

The Master of the S.S. Rosa reports that, on 28th July 1900, at 8-30 A.M., his vessel, drawing 12 feet, struck heavily on a danger situated about 1½ miles S. E. from the north-east island of the Sembilan group (186 feet high on Chart No. 1009).

Approximate position on Chart No. 1009, to be considered doubtful, lat. 4° 3' 30" N., long. 100° 35' 10" E. (Notice No. 603 of 1900.)

(Variation 3° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Acheh head to Tyingkok bay, No. 2760; Malacca strait, No. 1355; Butang group to Pulo Berhala, No. 793; approaches to Perak river, No. 1009; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. I, 1896, page 166.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 270.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, SOUTH—TASMANIA—PORT HOBART.

Sullivan's cove—Alteration in pier head lights.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 604 of 1900) that the following alterations have been made in the lights exhibited on the pier heads in Sullivan's cove, Port Hobart:—

1. On Brook street pier head, a *white fixed* light is exhibited in place of the red and green lights formerly shown.
2. On Elizabeth street pier head, two *white fixed* lights are exhibited vertically in place of one white light formerly shown.
3. On Dunn street pier head, two *green fixed* lights are exhibited vertically in place of three lights, red, green, red formerly shown. (*Notice No. 604 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $42^{\circ} 53' S.$, long. $147^{\circ} 20' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Port Hobart, No. 105: Also, List of Lights, part VI, page 222; Australia Directory, vol. I, 1897, page 706.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 271.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, SOUTH COAST—APOLLO BAY.

New jetty and light—Old jetty no longer available—Light discontinued.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 606 of 1900) that the old jetty, situated three-quarters of a cable northward of the south (red) beacon on Bunbury point, Apollo bay, is no longer available, and the red light on it has been discontinued.

A new jetty, the inner end of which is situated $2\frac{3}{4}$ cables W. by N. $\frac{3}{4}$ N. from the north (white) beacon on Bunbury point, and extending thence 500 yards in a direction E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., into a depth of 12 feet at low water, has been constructed.

A *fixed red* light is exhibited from the head of this jetty, and two warping buoys are moored near it. (*Notice No. 606 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $38^{\circ} 46' S.$, long. $143^{\circ} 41' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Bass strait, No. 1695b; Western approach to Bass strait, No. 1063; Anchorages in Bass strait, No. 1694: Also, List of Lights, Part VI, 1900, No. 1104; Australia Directory, vol. I, 1897, page 426.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 272.

[Second Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Kutabdia bank—No buoys on South Patches.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 614 of 1900) that there are now no buoys on South patches, Kutabdia bank; these buoys have consequently been removed from the Admiralty Charts. (*Notice No. 614 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $21^{\circ} 30' N.$, long. $91^{\circ} 39' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Muttah river to Elephant point, No. 859: Also, Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1892, pages 217, 218; Hydrographic Notices, No. 4, of the year 1895.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 252.

[Third Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Chittagong river—Depth of water in the outer bar.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 250, dated the 8th October, issued by this office, a telegraphic communication has been received from the Port Officer, Chittagong, stating that the water in the outer bar of the Old channel is now only 7 feet reduced. All vessels taking pilots are warned that the New channel (not buoyed) has 11 feet reduced.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 253.

[Third Publication.]

CHINA—TUNG HAI OR EASTERN SEA.

Great Yang tse bank—Shoal reported to the north-eastward of it.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 560 of 1900) that information, dated 22nd August 1900, has been received from the General Manager of the Peninsular and Oriental Company that the S.S. *Socotra*, drawing 18½ feet, when on a voyage from Japan to Shanghai, struck on a shoal north-eastward of the Great Yang tse bank at 9h. 40m. P.M. on 5th June 1900, in approximately lat. 32° 9' N., long. 125° 7' E., and that, when the vessel was subsequently docked, clay and stones were found adhering to the damaged portion of the bottom. A shoal, with a depth of 3 fathoms over it, has in consequence been placed on the Chart in the above position.

It is to be observed that in 1896 the P. and O. S.S. *Shanghai* reported having obtained a sounding of 9 fathoms, just after noon, in lat. 32° 1' N., long. 125° 9' E.: the weather at the time was fine, but foggy, and consequently no astronomical observations were obtained. On receipt of this report Notice to Mariners No. 312 of 1896 was issued, and amended afterwards by Notice to Mariners No. 613 of 1896.

In December 1896 H.M.S. *Plover* was sent to search for this reported shoal, and sounded over an area of 4 miles without finding any such depths. When this information was received, Notice to Mariners No. 340 of 1897 was issued, expunging the 9-fathom sounding from the Chart.

These are, however, not the only reports of a shoal in this locality, as in 1868 H.M. Surveying Vessel *Sylvia* searched for breakers reported by P.M. S.S. *Costa Rica* in lat. 32° 10' N., long. 125° 3' E., without finding any sign of danger, the depths all round being very even (about 25 fathoms) over a space of 15 square miles.

Whilst it is difficult to suppose that a danger could continuously exist on a route so much frequented as that between the Yang tse and Japan without having been more frequently reported, it is evident a bank of some sort must have existed somewhere in the neighbourhood in June last, and, until the area has been thoroughly examined, mariners are warned to avoid the locality.

It is not impossible that such banks may occasionally be formed by the deposit brought down by the Yang tse when in flood, and afterwards dispersed by wave action in the N.E. monsoon. (Notice No. 560 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—China sea, No. 1263; Nipon island, &c., No. 2347; Hongkong to Liau tung gulf, No. 1262; Amoy to Nagasaki, No. 2412: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III. 1894, page 518; and Supplement, 1898, page 27.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 254.

[Third Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—PHILIPPINES—LUZON—LINGAYEN GULF.

Port Sual—Light not exhibited—Information on shoals.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 565 of 1900) that no light is exhibited on Portuguese point, port Sual, also that "Adela rocks" are in reality a sand spit extending from Mangas point, and that there are several rocky heads in the northern part of the port.

Approximate position, lat. $16^{\circ} 6' N.$, long. $120^{\circ} 6' E.$

NOTE.—The plan of port Sual on Admiralty Chart No. 2454 must be used with caution. (*Notice No. 565 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Island of Luzon, No. 2454: Also List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 625; Eastern Archipelago, part I, 1890, pages 44, 45; Revised Supplement, 1898, relating to that work, page 4, and China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, pages 321, 322.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 255.

[Third Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—PHILIPPINES—LUZON ISLAND.

Shoals westward of Polillo island.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 566 of 1900) that a shoal, with a depth of 9 feet over it, is reported to exist in the channel between Polillo island and Luzon, about midway between S. Miguel and Inagikan point, in approximately lat. $14^{\circ} 48' N.$, long. $121^{\circ} 54' E.$ (*Notice No. 566 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—China sea, No. 2661b; Philippine islands, No. 943; St. Barnardino and Mindoro straits, No. 2577; Also, Eastern Archipelago, part I, 1890, page 337.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 256.

[Third Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—NEW CALEDONIA.

Tchic—Custom house—Pilot station, &c.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 81, dated the 21st April 1899, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 567 of 1900) that there is a Custom house and Pilot station at Tchic. Vessels need not necessarily therefore proceed to Nouméa for the purpose of entry and clearance when bound to Tchic. (*Notice No. 567 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $21^{\circ} 37' S.$, long. $166^{\circ} 13' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—New Caledonia, No. 936b: Also, Pacific islands, vol. I, part II, 1893, page 111.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 27.

[Third Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—THE PHILIPPINES—MINDANAO, NORTH-EAST COAST.

Reef extending from point Kaut.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 569 of 1900) that it is reported a reef extends north-eastward from point Kaut for a distance of fully 5 miles.

Approximate position, lat. $9^{\circ} 22' N.$, long. $126^{\circ} 17' E.$

Also, that the islands between Mindanao and Dinagat are very incorrectly charted, and a note to this effect has been placed on the Chart. (*Notice No. 569 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Philippine islands, No. 943; Sulu sea, No. 2578: Also, Eastern Archipelago, part I, 1890, page 127.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 258.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head and leading lights—Intended alteration and exhibition.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 572 of 1900) that it is intended to make the following alterations and additions to the lights of port Curtis:—

1. Gatcombe head. A new fixed light, elevated 122 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 13 miles, will be exhibited showing the following sectors:—white from the bearing of $S. 29^{\circ} W.$, through west, to $N. 70^{\circ} W.$; obscured from $N. 70^{\circ} W.$ to $N. 45^{\circ} W.$; white from $N. 45^{\circ} W.$, through north, to $N. 21^{\circ} E.$; red from $N. 21^{\circ} E.$ to $N. 43^{\circ} E.$; white from $N. 43^{\circ} E.$ to the land.

It will be shown from a cylindrical tower, 38 feet high, painted white with red dome, now being erected about three-quarters of a cable $N. 11^{\circ} E.$ from the present light.

When this light is exhibited the present light will be extinguished.

Approximate position, lat. $23^{\circ} 53' S.$, long. $151^{\circ} 23' E.$

2. Near the entrance to the Boyne river, two 4th order leading lights will be established: the front light, elevated 66 feet above high water and visible 12 miles, will be shown from a skeleton tower, 30 feet high, painted white; the rear light, elevated 121 feet above high water and visible 14 miles, will be shown from a square building painted white on a hill at a distance of $9\frac{1}{2}$ cables $S. 75^{\circ} W.$ from the front light.

These lights, in line $S. 75^{\circ} W.$, are intended to lead through the south channel entrance.

3. On the western slope of Gatcombe head two other leading lights will be established: the front light, elevated 32 feet above high water, will be shown from a small house; and the rear light, elevated 66 feet above high water, from a skeleton tower.

It is expected that these leading lights will be ready for exhibition shortly, but further notice on the subject will be given. (*Notice No. 572 of 1900.*)

(Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Sandy cape to Keppel islands, No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 1265, page 206; and Australia Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 259.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST.

Pipon island light—Intended exhibition of and withdrawal of channel rock light-vessel.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 574 of 1900) that, on or about 15th November 1900, a dioptric fixed light of the 4th order would be exhibited from the southern island of the Pipon group.

Pipon island light will be elevated 55 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 13 miles, and will show the following sectors:—White from the bearing of N. 72° W., through north, to N. 53° E.; red from N. 53° E. to N. 76° E.; white from N. 76° E. to N. 88° E.

It will be exhibited from a skeleton tower 60 feet high, and painted red, erected on the southern island in lat. 14° 7' 20" S., long. 144° 30' 50" E.

When this light is exhibited Channel rock light-vessel will be withdrawn.

Further notice will be given when information has been received that these alterations have been made. (Notice No. 574 of 1900.)

(Variation 5° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Turtle group to Claremont point, No. 2922; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 214, No. 1328; and Australia Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 365.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLE.,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 260.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—GRAFTON PASSAGE.

Shoal soundings obtained.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 575 of 1900) that information, dated 1st June 1900, has been received from Commander N. G. Macalister, H. M. S. *Torch*, that the following shoal soundings were obtained from his vessel when passing through Grafton passage:—

1. A sounding of 8 fathoms with summit of Fitzroy island bearing S. 31° W., and False cape S. 60° W.
Approximate position, lat. 16° 45' S., long. 146° 8' E.
2. A sounding of 9 fathoms with south shoulder of Fitzroy island in line with north-west Bell peak S. 30° W., and False cape S. 58° W.
3. A sounding of 9 fathoms with south shoulder of Fitzroy island in line with north-west Bell peak S. 30° W., and Euston reef centre S. 58° E. (Notice No. 575 of 1900.)

(Variation 6° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Cape Grafton to Hope islands, No. 2924; Double island to cape Grafton, No. 2550; Also, Australia Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 376.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 261.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—NORTH-WEST COAST.

Non-existence of Eldorado rocks and Squaw shoals.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 576 of 1900) respecting an unsuccessful search for the undermentioned rocks and shoal off the north-west coast of Australia:—

1. ELDERADO ROCKS, in approximately lat. 18° 20' S., long. 117° 45' E., were searched for over an area of 230 square miles in their reported locality, in exceptionally clear and fine weather. Nothing, however, was seen or any indication of shoal water found, the soundings of from 160 to 350 fathoms, showing a gradual slope of the bottom to the north-westward.

These rocks were reported to have been seen from a distance of 5 or 6 miles by M. Pertis, of the French ship *Eldorado*, on 20th May 1879, the weather at the time being cloudy with rain, and a sounding of 105 fathoms being also obtained. They appeared to consist of two rocks from 16 to 18 feet high. In 1880 the Admiralty surveying vessel *Meda* devoted several days to the search for these rocks without seeing them, and, as the *Penguin* has now been equally unsuccessful, it is considered that these rocks do not exist, and they have consequently been erased from the Charts.

2. SQUAW SHOAL, reported in 1860 as a dangerous 10-feet patch, in approximately lat. $20^{\circ} 41' S.$, long. $114^{\circ} 17' E.$, was also searched for without effect. An area of 200 square miles was sounded over in the reported vicinity of this shoal, during exceptionally clear and fine weather, with a very long ocean swell, and the bottom was found to have a gradual slope to the north-westward, the depth over the reported position being 539 fathoms globigerina ooze.

The German frigate *Gazelle* in 1875, and the Admiralty surveying vessel *Meda* in 1880, passed over the assigned position of this danger, and H. M. surveying vessel *Penguin* on a previous voyage in 1891 passed within $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles of it without seeing any indication of shoal water. It is therefore considered that this shoal cannot exist, and it has been erased from the Charts. (Notice No. 576 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Indian ocean, No. 748a; Australia, northern portion, No. 2759a; Bedout island to cape Ouvier, No. 1055; North-west coast of Australia, No. 475; Buccaneer Archipelago to Bedout island, No. 1048; Also, Australia Directory, vol. III, 1895, pages 271, 302; and Supplement, 1898, relating to that work, page 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 262.

[Third Publication.]

CHINA—PE CHILI STRAIT.

Rock in Chang Shan channel.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 585 of 1900) of the existence of a sunken ledge in Chang Shan channel, gulf of Pe Chili.

This ledge, which is of small extent, has a depth of $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms over it, and is situated with Rock (25 feet high) bearing S. 18° W., distant four cables, and the north-east extreme of Chang Shan island, S. 63° E. (Notice No. 585 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. $38^{\circ} 0' 30'' N.$, long. $120^{\circ} 40' 20'' E.$

(Variation 3° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Pe Chili and Lain tung gulfs No. 1256; Kyau chau bay to Maiu-tau strait, No. 1255; Pe Chili strait, No. 1392; Also China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 567.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 263.

[Third Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—ZANZIBAR HARBOUR.

Leading lights and light-vessel established in English Pass.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 588 of 1900) that white fixed lights are now shown from the white stone pillar on Bet-el-Ras, and also from the mast on the edge of the reef. These two lights which, when in line bear N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., lead clear of the turning buoy into the harbour.

A small vessel showing a *red fixed* light, visible 2 miles, has been moored between the red buoys in English pass. (*Notice No. 588 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $6^{\circ} 7' 45''$ S., long. $39^{\circ} 12' 25''$ E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Pangani to Ras Kimbiji, &c No. 640b; Zanzibar harbour, No. 605; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 20; African Pilot, part III, 1897, page 440.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 264.

[Third Publication.]

NEW ZEALAND—NORTH ISLAND.

East island—Light exhibited.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 13, dated the 20th January 1900, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 595 of 1900) that a dioptric light of the 2nd order was exhibited from the lighthouse on East island off East cape on the 9th August 1900.

East island light is a *flashing white* light every ten seconds; it is elevated 362 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 22 miles, seaward, over an arc of about 280° , or as far as the land will permit.

The lighthouse is an iron tower 69 feet high, painted white. (*Notice No. 595 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $37^{\circ} 40'$ S., long. $178^{\circ} 36'$ E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—New Zealand, No. 1212; Mayer island to Poverty bay, No. 2527; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 1411; and New Zealand Pilot, 1891, page 147.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 265.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA.

Gatcombe head light—Notices Nos. 11 and 15 amended.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 200, dated 11th August last, issued by this office, the Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 16 of 1900) that the sectors of the Gatcombe Head Light have been re-adjusted as follows, namely:—

White between S. 46° W. and N. 71° W. (Intensified on northern edge.)

Obscured between N. 71° W. and N. 46° W.

White between N. 46° W. and N. 17° E.

Red between N. 17° E. and N. 37° E.

White between N. 37° E. and N. 65° E.

Obscured between N. 65° E. and S. 46° W.

Between the bearings of S. 46° W. and about S. 42° W. a dim light is visible, which must not be mistaken for the white sector to the southward.

Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 5th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.



APPENDIX TO

The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1900.

SECOND QUARTER.

BENGAL LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR THE

Second Quarter ending 30th June 1900.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
UNI-LINGUAL						
ARABIC						
RELIGION.						
1	Korán Sharif. The Holy Scripture.	Arabic.	Edited by Abdul Sattar.	Religion. (M).	Printed and published at 25, Khairu Munshi's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Nur Baksh, and published by the author.
2	Ditto ditto ...	ditto ...	Edited by Háji Abdul Gafur.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 24, Sealdá North Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Háji Abdul Gafur.
ASSAMESE						
POETRY.						
4	Lilá. A name.	Assamese.	Padma Náth Barua.	Poetry.	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Tejpur, Assam.	Printed by Sanyál & Co., and published by Hiramayí Dásí.
RELIGION.						
5	Asámi Kirttan. Metrical Recitation in Assamese.	ditto ...	Sankar Dev.	Religion (H.)	Printed at 159, Abáritolá Street, and published at 12, Mechhuá Bázár Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Lalit Mohan Ghosh, and published by Munsí Abdul Sámed.
BENGALI						
ART.						
257	Sangita-Vyākaran. Exposition of Music.	Bengali	Krishna Chandra Talvisár-ad.	Art.	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Munsí Ekábar, and published by the author.
BIOGRAPHY.						
258	Mahátmá Paohári Bábá. The Great Paohári Bábá.	ditto ...	Ráy Gagan Chandra Ráy Bahádur.	Biography.	Printed at 119, Old Baitak-kháná Bázár Road, Calcutta, and published at Gázipur.	Printed by J. N. Banerji & Son, and published by the author.
259	Ramesa Charit. The Life of the late Sir Rames Chandra Mitra, Kt.	ditto ...	Madhu Sádán Sen.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Rása Vihári Datta, and published by the author.
260	Adarsa Ramaní Mahá-rání Bhiktoriyá. A Model Woman—The Great Queen Victoria.	ditto ...	Rájanáráya n Dás.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by R. Datta.
261	Mahápurusha Charit Vá Jarj Oyásintaner Jivanavrittánta. The Life of a Great Man or the Life of George Washington.	ditto ...	Isán Chandra Ghosh, M.A.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 25, Corn-wallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Banerji & Co.
262	Jívan Káhiní. Story of Life.	ditto ...	Rev. A. W. Young.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 23, Chowringhi Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the C. T. and B. Society.
DRAMA.						
263	Babhruváhan. A Name.	ditto ...	Kshirod Prasád Vidyávinod, M. A.	Drama ...	Printed at 6, Bhim Ghosh's Lane, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu & Co., and published by Gurudás Chatterji.

LIBRARY.

3

Quarter ending 30th June 1900.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS.									
BOOKS.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
1900.									
Apl. 1st	872	8vo rl	3rd...	3,000	Printed.	0 8 0	Abdul Sattar, 25, Khairu Munshi's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	1
Mar. 20th	728	8vo rl	2nd...	2,500	ditto ...	0 5 6	Haji Abdul Gafur, 24, Seal-da North Road, Calcutta.	.....	2
BOOKS.									
Apl. 23rd	80	16mo der	1st...	1,600	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author Tejpur, Assam.	Is a poem in blankverse containing an account of the life which the author passed in company of his late beloved wife Lila. It also contains some minor pieces.	4
1899.									
Sep. 11th	501	16mo rl	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 8 0	The publisher, 12, Mechhuá Bazar Street, Calcutta.	Is a collection of hymns, stories and anecdotes calculated to glorify the gods Vishnu and Krishna.	5
BOOKS.									
1900.									
Mar. 28th	136	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	.....	Contains an exposition of the various <i>tala</i> (measures of time used in Hindu music) and gives the notation and the mnemonic formula appropriate for each.	257
Jan. 12th	60	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	Nil.	The author.	An account of the great Hindu saint of Gazipur, who was known as the Páohári Bába.	258
Mar. 12th	19	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	A short life of the late Sir Rames Chandra Mitra, Kt.	259
Apl. 4th	100	16mo der	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	The author, Dacca.	Is a life of the Empress Victoria.	260
Mar. 24th	104	16mo der	2nd...	3,050	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author.	A new edition.	261
" 2nd	44	16mo dfe	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	The autobiography of one Vinod Vibári Ray, a convert to Christianity.	262
Feb. 25th	119	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	Is a mythological drama relating the story of Arjuna's fight with his own son Bahiruváha, King of Manipur, whither the sacrificial horse, let loose by order of Yudhishtira had strayed and been detained by the king's men. The plot of the drama differs, however, in many respects from the original story as told in the Mahábháratá.	263

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	DRAMA—contd.					BENGALI
264	Abul Kásem. A Name.	Bengali.	Satis Chandra Banerji.	Drama ...	Printed at 6, Bhim Ghosh's Lane, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu & Co., and published by Gurudás Chatterji.
265	Alík Bábu. A Name.	ditto ...	J y o t i rindra Náth Tagore.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Devendra Náth Bhattá chárýya.
266	Dhyán Bhanga. Disturbance of Meditation.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sányál & Co.
267	S a b á s Atás. Bravo Twenty-eight!	ditto ...	Amrita Basu. Lál	ditto ...	Printed at 6, Bhim Ghosh's Lane, and published at the Star Theatre, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Basu, and published by the author.
268	Vasanta Lílá. The Spring Festival.	ditto ...	J y o t i rindra Náth Tagore.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sányál & Co.
269	Sáradīyopākhyán Nátak. The Drama of the Autumnal Story.	ditto ...	Mádhav Chandra Sányál.	ditto ...	Printed at 51-2, Sukea's Street, Calcutta, and published at Puntá.	Printed by Adhar Chandra Basu, and published by the author.
270	Kájer Khatam. The End of the Business.	ditto ...	A m a r e ndra Náth Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at the New Bengal Press, 159, Mániktálá Street, and published at the Classic Theatre, Calcutta.	Printed by Rámahari Prámánik, and published by Juánendra Chandra Basu.

LIBRARY.

5

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 2nd	90	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 4 0	.....	Is a romantic story of love and adventure of the days of Harun-ul-Rashid of Bagdad, in the course of which Abul Kaseem marries his lady-love Dáharienf. As in a Mid-summer Night's Dream, fairies and their queen Firojá bear their part in the story. There is nothing remarkable about the plot and its development.	264
April 13th	94	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, G. Dváraká Náth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Is a farce directed against novel-reading women, who are silly enough to believe in the stories they have read and are apt to play the heroine in the every day concerns of life. The delineation of Alík Bábu, as a confirmed liar, who very nearly succeeded by means of his lies, in imposing on a simple-minded gentleman from the mufassal and whose ultimate exposure was due to the timely appearance of another gentleman on the scene, shows some skill.	265
" 15th	46	16mo d. fc.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	Gives in the form of a drama the story of Cupid's abortive attempt to disturb the meditation of the god Mahádeva, and the reduction of his body to ashes by the fire from the eyes of the great god. The plot is taken from Kálí Dása's Kumára-Sambhava.	266
Feb. 18th	63	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	Is a farce-like piece on the subject of the resignation of their offices by twenty-eight Commissioners of the Calcutta Municipality, by way of protesting against the new Municipal Act.	267
Mar. 29th	30	16mo d. fc.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Calcutta.	Contains scenes representing Krishna playing <i>holi</i> with the milkmaids of Vrindávan.	268
May 10th	61	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	The popular story of the goddess Durgá visiting her parents in autumn, and returning to her husband after a stay of three days at her father's, is given in the form of a drama. It is a silly production and does not call for any notice.	269
1898. Dec. 15th	49	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Classic Theatre.	Is a farce written in defence of native theatres. A number of gentlemen were averse to visiting these theatres for fear of encouraging vice and immorality. But they were, one day, induced to see a play acted by females in a garden-house, and were so charmed with what they saw, that their prejudice against actresses vanished and every one of them tried to secure for himself, one of those who played in the garden-house. While they were in company of the girls of their choice, their wives, suddenly appeared on the scene and the gentlemen had good reason to regret what they had done. The affectation of Anglicism by "England-returned" gentlemen foras, as usual, one of the staple topics of ridicule.	270

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
BENGALI						
DRAMA—concl'd.						
271	Anudhvajer Harisádhan Ghabhinay. The Opera of the Meditation on Hari by Anudhvaja.	Bengali.	Kálí Kinkar Yas.	Drama.	Printed at 25/3, Tárak Chatterjis Lane, and published at 113, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Kálí Prasanna Ráy, and published by Nader Chánd Síl.
272	Vasanta Vilár Vá Hori. The Spring Festival or Hori.	ditto ...	Narendra Nath Sarkár.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 31, Gulu Ostágar's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by P. C. Chakravarti, and published by Tinkari Chakravarti.
273	Juliyá. A Name.	ditto ...	Káshrod Prasád Vidyávinod.	ditto ...	Printed at 9, Mirzapur Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Gorá Chánd Dás, and published by Guru Dás Chatterji.
274	Sukanyá. A Name.	ditto ...	Dámodar Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 3/4, Gaur Mohan Mukherji's Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sesi Bhúshan Bhattácháryya, and published by Guru Dás Chatterji.
FICTION.						
275	Visbád Sindhu. The Sea of Grief.	ditto ...	Mír Masar f Hosen.	Fiction.	Printed at 4, William's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Lahinipará, Kushtia.	Printed by Amrita Lal Ghosh, and published by Mír Ebráhim Hosen.
276	Tárak Náth Granthávali. Vol. II No. 1. Works by Tárak Náth.	ditto ...	Tárak Náth Visvás	ditto ...	Printed at 2, Goábágan Street, and published at 231, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Kunja Vilári Dás, and published by Messrs. S. Visvás & Brothers.
277	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

LIBRARY.

7

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 7th	202	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	Printed	.....	The publisher.	Is the mythological story of the prince Anudhvaja of Oudh given in the form of a drama. After experiencing strange reverses of fortune, the prince through his devotion to the god Hari, was restored to his parents and ascended the throne of his father. It is a Bat-Talá production, and deserves no notice on the score of style and literary execution.	271
April 27th	66	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	Narendra Náth Sarkár, proprietor of the Minerva Theatre.	Is an opera on the subject of Krishna's love-making with the milk-maids of Vrindávan.	272
Jan. 28th	152	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The author, 26, Hara Lal Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	A story of love and adventure of which the plot is adopted from the Arabian Nights. The scene is laid in the days of the Khálif Harun-ul-Rashid, and he himself figures as one of the characters.	273
Mar. 21st	94	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, c/o, Gurn Dás Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Is the story of the Princess Sukanya as told in the Mahábhárata, dramatised. The plot is as follows:—On one occasion king Saryyáti accompanied by his queen and the Princess Sukanya visited the hermitage of	274
the sage Chyavana. While there, the attention of the princess was drawn by two bright-looking objects in an ant-hill and out of girlish curiosity, she pricked them with her head pin. Immediately a shriek of pain was heard and she discovered to her dismay that she had unintentionally blinded the eyes of the old sage Chyavana, who lay embedded there. As a consequence, the intruders into the hermitage were punished with a temporary obstruction of their intestines and the king had to appease the sage by giving him his daughter in marriage. The princess accepted her fate without demur, and was unremitting in her attention to the sage. At this the twin gods Asviní Kumars took pity on her, and after putting her chastity to a severe test rejuvenated her husband. The sage returned their favour by making them partakers of the soma juice along with the other gods, a privilege from which they had up to that been debarred. The character of Sukanya is very well-drawn.									
" 28th	434	8vo dy.	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	2 8 0	The author, Lahinpara, Kushi-tia.	A new edition.	275
April 20th	32	8vo dy.	1st...	2,024	ditto ...	1 8 0 Annually	The author, Badanganj, Hugli.	.....	276
" 26th	32	8vo dy	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 4 0 per copy.	The author, Bág-bázár, Calcutta.	The two numbers of this volume contain an unfinished story narrating the experiences which befell two souls separated from their bodies by death, in the course of their excursion in the planet Mars.	277

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	FICTION—contd.					BENGALI
278	Gājñimiyār Bastānī. Gājñimiyān's Bundle. Part I.	Bengali.	M. U. Ahāmmad.	Fiction.	Printed at 4, William's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Kustia.	Printed by Amrita Lal Ghosh, and published by M. U. Ahāmad.
279	Smriti Mandir. Memorial Structure.	ditto ...	Kedāresvar Sen, B. A.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 1-1, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Bhūt Nāth Palit.
280	Jyotirmayī. The Lady full of Refulgence.	ditto ...	Hārān Chandra Rakshit.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumār Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 18, Siva Nārāyan Das's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by Asutosh Basu.
281	Darogār Daptar No. 93. Kripaner Dhan. A Darogā's Papers. A Miser's Wealth.	ditto ...	Priya Nāth Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 68, Nimalā Street, and Published at 79/3/2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasi Bhūshan Chandra, and published by Upendra Bhūshan Chaudhuri.
282	Ditto ditto No. 95. Kayek Rakam. A Few Kinds.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 61, Abiritolā Street, and published at 79/3/2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Priya Nāth Ghosh, and published by Upendra Bhūshan Chaudhuri.
283	Chāhar Darbes. Four Dervishes. (T.)	ditto ...	Jaladhar Sen.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 115/2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Purna Chandra Mukherji and published by Upendra Nāth Mukherji.

LIBRARY.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 4th	400	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	1 8 0	The author, Khustia.	Is a story relating mainly to the quarrel between two female Muhammedan zamindars in Northern Bengal. It is full of graphic realistic sketches illustrating the life led by the local Mahammedan gentry, the roguery of the zamindari amlá, the corruption of the police and the high-handed proceedings of the native judiciary and magistracy in the mufassal. Among the characters, that of Begam Sáheb is very cleverly drawn. The writer is no friend of female emancipation, and he comments in strong language on Begam Sáheb's not conforming to the system of purdá prevalent among high class Mahammedan ladies. The writer, though a Mahammedan, writes Bengali with ease and possesses a wonderful command over the vocabulary of the language. But his style is nevertheless ungrammatical and marked by East Bengalism and an absence of literary grace.	278
April 14th	218	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 4 0	The author Tea-cher, H. E. School, Diamond Harbour.	Is a story of domestic life. The hero Harináth was a dutiful son and a model husband, and the relation between his mother and wife was from the first a	279
<p>most cordial one. But he was a man of enlightened ideas and an advocate of female education. His attempt to educate his wife, and the wife's willingness to educate herself roused his mother's suspicions, and the old lady began to dislike her daughter-in-law. * In course of time, the dislike took the form of positive ill-treatment, and the daughter-in-law could stand it no longer. As Harináth was unwilling to interfere for fear of displeasing his mother, his wife Sárvaní left home in sorrow and disgust. This incident opened the eyes of the old lady; she saw the error of her ways and died of grief. During this period of trial, Harináth behaved with exemplary fortitude. He succeeded after a time in tracing his wife and bringing her back. Harináth's success in life was due to the careful training he received in early boy-hood from his father's aunt, and he testified his gratefulness to the old lady by erecting a temple to her memory. The characters of Harinath and his wife Sárvaní are well drawn. Nevertheless, the plot is wanting in artistic development and the language and style stand in need of improvement.</p>									
" 10th	350	12mo dy	1st...	1,050	ditto ...	1 8 0	The author, 18, Siva Náráyan Das's Lane, Calcutta.	Is the story of the Empress Nurjehan from her birth to her marriage with Jehangir, told with modifications introduced for the sake of artistic effect. These modifications, however, serve only to mar the beauty of the story and to bring into prominence the defects of the author's style and composition. The book is remarkable mainly for its bad writing, hollow sentimentality and the evidence it affords of the writer's lack of originality and his tiresome habit of spinning out a theme.	280
Mar. 20th	46	12mo dy	1st...	2,500	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, 88/1, Keráni Bágán Lane, Calcutta.	An unfinished story relating to the murder of a miser in Calcutta for the purpose of robbery.	281
April 15th	46	12mo dy	1st...	2,500	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	Gives four stories of swindling.	282
Mar. 10th	92	8vo cr.	1st...	9,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The publisher, 115/2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Is a free Bengali translation of the well-known Urdu work of the name. It is written in fairly good Bengali.	283

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	FICTION—contd.					BENGALI
284	Manoramār Griha. Manoramā's House.	Bengali.	Chandī Charan Banerji.	Fiction.	Printed at 51/2, Soken's Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Adhar Chandra Basu, and published by Guru Dās Chatterji.
285	Upanyās Sangraha O Rahasya. A Collection of Stories and Fun.	ditto ...	Nagendra Nāth Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed at 51/2, Soken's Street, and published at 3, Sankār Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Adhar Chandra Basu, and published by Vaikuntha Nāth Dās.
286	Kamalakumār. (A Name.)	ditto ...	Chandī Charan Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 51-2, Soken's Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street Calcutta.	Printed by Adhar Chandra Basu, and published by Gurudās Chatterji.
287	Sakuntalā. (A Name.)	ditto ...	Satya Charan Mitra.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Pālpārā, Barānagar.	Printed by Kālipada Banerji, and published by the author.
288	Rānī Krishna Kāminī. The Queen Krishna Kāminī. (T.)	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 133, Masjidbārī Street, and published at 3-1, Nilamani Mitra's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravarti, and published by Nava Kumār Datta.
289	Parimal. (A Name.)	ditto ...	Pānch Kari De.	ditto ...	Printed at 127, Masjidbārī Street, and published at 23-12, Barānāsī Ghosh's 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Dina Nāth Mānā, and published by the author.
290	Sarojinī. (A Name.)	ditto ...	Surendra Mohan Bhattāchāryya.	ditto ...	Printed at 86, Ahirītola Street, and published at 7, Kailās Dās's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Phakir Chānd Dās, and published by Hari Dās Pāl.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May, 2nd	132	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	Printed.	1 0 0	Adhar Chandra Basu, 51/2, Sukea's Street, Calcutta.	Is a picture of an ideal wife according to Brahmo notions. Manorama was a widow, who married Sarat Chandra and proved to be a very faithful and dutiful wife. She fully realised the responsibilities of married life and tried to discharge the duties of a wife and a mother to the best of her power. She is nevertheless far from attaining the Hindu ideal of wife-hood. She has, moreover, more things in common with an English lady than with a genuine Hindu wife. The style, though fairly good, is ungrammatical and not free from provincialism.	284
1899. September	225	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Many of the stories in this collection are well written. The Hyderabad Jewel story, which is the best in the collection, originally appeared in the Statesman newspaper some years ago.	285
March.	226	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Is the story of the Brahmin youth Kamalakumār's experiences in the course of his wanderings from place to place.	286
<p>He had formed an attachment with the Brahmin girl Sundarī and her mother was anxious to see her married to him. But as the whereabouts of the wandering youth could not be ascertained, Sundarī was, much against her own and her mother's wish, married to another and soon become a widow. In the meantime, Kamalakumār caught the fancy of the Sudra girl Vilāsini, whose sincere and disinterested attachment to him was the only bright point in his life, hitherto spent in misery and woe. At last he met with a sannyāsī, and became his disciple. During this period he happened to rescue a girl from drowning, and the girl rescued, turned out to be the widowed Sundarī. His identity being now known to her relations, they proposed to give her in marriage a second time. But the youth, faithful alike to his early love as well as to the disinterested attachment of Vilāsini, resolved to remain a bachelor. His guru now interposed and induced Vilāsini to exercise her influence with him to rescue him from his embarrassment. She nobly sacrificed her own happiness for that of her rival, and Kamalakumār was married to the latter with her consent and approval. The book is written in fairly good, though incorrect Bengali, and the description of village life in the early chapters of the book is rather well-done. The plot nevertheless lacks coherence, and many of the incidents described might have been omitted with advantage.</p>									
1900. June 3rd	120	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Bārānagar, 24-Perganahs.	Gives the plot of Kālidāsa's Sakuntalā in popular Bengali prose.	287
Aprl. 10th	467	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	3 0 0	Nava Kumār Datta, 3-1, Nilamani Mitra's Street, Calcutta.	Purports to be a literal translation of Reynolds' Young Duchess.	288
Mar. 20th	166	12mo dy	4th...	1,250	ditto ...	1 8 0	The author, 23-12, Bārānāsī Ghosh's 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	A detective story.	289
.....	124	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	The publisher, 7, Kailās Dās's, Lane, Calcutta.	A silly story relating to king Pratāp's marriage with the Princess Sarojinī of Magadh. After a time Pratāp grows suspicious of Sarojinī and sends her away. She commits suicide in disgust, while the king, on the discovery of his mistake, renounces the world in disgust. There is absolutely nothing to recommend either in the language or in the plot.	290

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						BENGALI
	FICTION— <i>concl'd.</i>					
291	Jalada-varanā. (A Name.)	Bengali	Mākhan Lāl Sinha.	Fiction.	Printed at 279, and published at 115, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Amvikā Charan Banerji, and published by Rasik Lāl Chandra.
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
292	Parikṣā O Puraskār. Trial and Reward.	ditto ...	Rākhāl Dās Chakravartī.	ditto ...	Printed at 3-4, Gaur Mohan Mukherji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasī Bhūshan Bhattachāryya, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.
	HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY.)					
293	Ain-i-Akbarī O Akbarer Jivani. Ayeen Akbery and the Life of Akbar. (T.) <i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>	ditto ...	Pānchkari Banerji, B.A.	History (including Geography.)	Printed and published at 115/2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Pūrna Chandra Mukherji, and published by Ūpendra Nāth Mukhopādhyāy.
294	Pratham Sikṣā Vāṅgālār Itihās. History of Bengal for Beginners.	ditto ...	Rāj Krishna Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Yadu Nāth Mukherji.
295	Pratham Sikṣā Vāṅgālār Itihāser Prasnottar. A Catechism of Pratham Sikṣā Vāṅgālār Itihās.	ditto ...	Jānakī Nāth Nāth.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Sasī Mohan Basāk, and published by the Dacca Ripon Library.
296	Vāṅgadeser Viśesh Vivaran (Aśāmer Vivaraner Sahit.) "The Geography of Bengal and Assam."	ditto ...	Sasī Bhūshan Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 8, Dixons Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by B. L. Chakravartī.
297	Saral Bhūgol. Easy Geography.	ditto ...	Prasanna Nārāyan Kālī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Genderiyā Press, Dacca.	Printed and published by Bhānu Chandra Dās.
	LANGUAGE.					
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
298	Tuktuke Bai. Beautiful Book.	ditto ...	Chār u bālā Devī.	Language.	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 63, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by G. N. Haldār.
299	Sikṣā Praves. Primary Instruction.	ditto ...	Chandra Kānta Basu.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta	Printed and published by Sānyāl & Co.
300	Adi Pāth. First Lessons. Part. I.	ditto ...	Annadā Prasād Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 249, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, and published at Burdwan.	Printed by I. C. Bose & Co., and published by the author.
301	Saral Varnāparichaya Dvityabdhāg. Easy Alphabetical Primer. Part II.	ditto ...	Manindra Lāl Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed at 159, Ahiritola Street, and published at 110, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Lalit Mohan Ghosh, and published by Rām Lāl Sī.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Apr. 26th	167	12mo dy	1st...	1,250	Printed.	1 0 0	Sūryya Kumār Mukherji, 21, Sankar Haldār Lane, Calcutta.	A commonplace story of love and adventure of the days of Lakshman Sen, the last Hindu ruler of Bengal, in the course of which Jahar Lal marries Jaladavarant. It is a typically Indian story in which every thing terminates happily for every body, and no body appears to be any the worse for the adventures he encounters.	291
Mar. 21st	95	12mo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	A story teaching the lesson that virtue is ultimately rewarded in this world. It is written in good Bengali.	292
Mar. 10th	132	8vo rl	1st...	9,000	ditto ...	4 0 0	The publisher, 115/2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Is a Bengali translation of Francis Gladwin's English translation of Ayeen Akbery.	293
Apl. 4th	96	8vo d.cr fo.	61st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	Kshetra Mohan Mukherji, Calcutta.	.....	294
Apl. 18th	85	12mo dy	3rd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	.....	295
" 4th	62	12mo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Calcutta.	.....	296
Mar. 24th	78	12mo dy	2nd...	125	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	.....	297
Apl. 5th	26	8vo d.cr fo.	61st...	3,000	ditto ..	0 4 0	The author, Calcutta.	Is an Alphabetical primer written in coloured letters and beautifully illustrated.	298
Mar. 31st	48	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 3	The author, Dacca.	.....	299
" 26th	32	8vo fo.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Rankin Mahala, Burdwan.	.....	300
1899. Oct. 20th	34	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 3	The publisher, 110, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	.....	301

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
BENGALI						
	LANGUAGE— <i>contd.</i>					
302	Divya Varna Sikshā. Good Alphabetical Instructor.	Bengali.	Haribhānanda Brahmacārī.	Language.	Printed at the Nārāyan Press, and published at the Brahmacārīnī School, Dacca.	Printed by Lachhman Basāk, and published by the author.
303	Bālyā Sikshā. Infant Instructor.	ditto ...	Rām Chandra Basāk.	ditto ...	Printed at the Nārāyan Press, Nawābpur, and published at Mogaltuli, Dacca.	Printed by Lachhman Basāk, and published by Madhu Sūdan Dās.
304	Nava Varna Parichaya. New Alphabetical Primer. Part I.	ditto ...	Rāma mā y Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 2, Goābāg'n Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kunja Vihārī Dās.
305	Varna Sikshā Pranālī. Methods of Instruction in the Alphabet. Part I.	ditto ...	Sarat Chandra Chaudhūrī, B.A.	ditto ...	Printed at 221, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, and published at Begampur, Sylhet.	Printed by Kālī Prasanna Chakravartī, and published by the author.
306	Adarsa Pāth. Model Lessons.	ditto ...	Kesav Chandra Chattarāj.	ditto ...	Printed at 2, Goābāg'n Street, and published at 15-1, Bāhir Mirzapur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Kunja Vihārī Dās, and published by Y. C. Chatterji.
307	Rāma. (A Name.)	ditto ...	Chandrodaya Vidyāvinod.	ditto ...	Printed at 3-4, Gaur Mohan Mukherji's Street and published at the Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasī Bhūshan Bhattachāryya, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.
308	Chhātra Sikshā. Lessons for Students.	ditto ...	Sasī Bhūshan Sen.	ditto ...	Printed at 3-4, Gaur Mohan Mukherji's Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasī Bhūshan Bhattachāryya, and published by the Bengal Medical Library.
309	Jñānāṅkur. Rudiments of Knowledge. Part I.	ditto ...	Dāte Rāy Navin Kriṣṇa Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 3-4, Gaur Mohan Mukherji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasī Bhūshan Bhattachāryya, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.
310	Mānav-Charitra. Character of Man.	ditto ...	Navin Chandra Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 211, Cornwallis Street, and published at 14, Duff's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kārttik Chandra Datta, and published by Sur & Co.
311	Saral Rāmāyan. Easy Rāmāyan.	ditto ...	Rām Kamal Vidyābhūshan.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Asutosh Press, Dacca.	Printed by Revatī Mohan Dās, and published by the author.
312	Sangraha Kusum. Flowers of Collection. Part II.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 4, College Square, and published at 133-1, Valarām De's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hīrā Lal Mukherji, and published by Isvar Chandra Chatterji.
313	Rachanā. Essays.	ditto ...	Rajanī Kānta Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 64, Akhil Mistrī's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by H. D. Ghosh, and published by Kedār Nāth Basu.
314	Bodha Vikāś. Evolution of Knowledge.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
315	Sādhu Charita. Biographies of Good Men. Part II.	ditto ...	Bhuvan Mohan Bhattachāryya.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Haladhar Barddhan's Lane, and published at 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Nandi, and published by S. C. Adhya.
316	Asubodh. Easy Instructor.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Feb. 23rd	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 0 6	.....	.....	302
" 23rd	56	12mo dy	23rd	8,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	.....	.....	303
" 28th	36	12mo dy	2nd..	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Bzli.	.....	304
April 9th	30	12mo dy	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author.	.....	305
April 28th	100	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	Y. C. Chatterji, 15-1, Bâhir Mirzapur Road, Calcutta.	.....	306
Mar. 26th	110	12mo dy	4th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	.....	307
" 26th	111	12mo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Bengal Medical Library, Calcutta.	.....	308
" 23rd	136	12mo dy	5th... and revised.	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	Hari Lal Mukherji, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	.....	309
April 1st	135	16mo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	Kârttik Chandra Datta.	Written on the model of Smiles's Character.	310
Mar. 29th	113	12mo dy	9th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	311
" 5th	97	12mo rl	1st...	...	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	312
" 1st	186	16mo d cr.	5th... and revised.	1,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	The author, 28/16, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	313
" 23rd	68	16mo d cr.	9th...	25,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	.....	314
April 28th	82	8vo der.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	S. C. Adhya, 15, Haladhar Bardhan's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	315
" 23rd	80	16 mo der.	6th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	Kesav Chandra Rây and others, Dacca.	.....	316

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer and name or firm of publisher.
	LANGUAGE— <i>contd.</i>					BENGALI
317	Vyākaran Pravesikā. Introduction to Grammar.	Bengali.	Mohendra Nāth Vidyānidhi.	Language.	Printed at 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Street, and published at 31, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Rakshit, and published by Gosvami & Co.
318	Sisū Vyākaran. Grammar for Children.	ditto ...	Isāu Chandra Rāy Chaudhuri.	ditto	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Mymensing.	Printed by Sanyal & Co., and published by Dina Nath Rāy.
319	Sisubodh Vyākaran. Grammar for the Instruction of Children.	ditto ...	Chandra Kānta Vidyānāth.	ditto ...	Printed at the Sanātana Press, Chittagong, and published at 57-1, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rām Kānta De, and published by Vrajendra Nārāyan De.
320	Vyākhyā Sahit Saral Vyākaran. An Easy Grammar with exposition.	ditto ...	Krishna Kisor Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.
321	Mahāpurusha. A Great Man.	ditto ...	Pares Nāth Mahalanābis.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Dacca.	Printed by Sanyal & Co., and published by Satish Chandra Mukherji.
322	Jīvan Sopān Bodhikā. A Key to Jīvan Sopān.	ditto ...	Asutosh Dev.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 22-2, Jhāmāpukur Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by V. P. Majumdar, and published by Asutosh Dev.
323	Kathā Laharī Bodhikā. A Key to Kathā Laharī.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
324	Vijñānabodh Bodhikā. A Key to Vijñānabodh.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
25	Bodha Vikāser Visada Vyākhyā. A Key to Bodha Vikās.	ditto ...	Yogendra Nāth Vidyaratna.	ditto ...	Printed at 24, Sobhā Rām Basak's Lane, and published at 9, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kālī Prasanna Datta, and published by Upendra Kumār Ghosh.
326	Madan Mohan Mukhopādhyāya Pranīta Kavita Kalāper Visada Vyākhyā. A Key to Kavita Kalāp by Madan Mohan Mukherji.	ditto ...	Yogendra Nāth Vidyaratna.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Kālī Prasanna Datta, and published by Rāj Kumār Sarkar.
327	Aitihāsik Galper Artha Postak. A Key to Aitihāsik Galpa.	ditto ...	Rāj Mohan Sarkar.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Gop Nāth Basak, and published by Yajnesvar Chakravarti, and Akshay Kumār Pāl.
328	Sikshā Sopān Prabodhikā. A Key to Sikshā Sopān.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Nārāyan Press, Nawābpur, Dacca.	Printed by Lachhman Basak, and published by Dvārakā Nāth Pāl.
329	Sūryya Kumār Adhikārī Pranīta Sāhitya-Mukul Visada Vyākhyā. A Key to Sūryya Kumār Adhikārī's Sāhitya Mukul.	ditto ...	Vānā Charan Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 336, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 9, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nīlmani Dhar, and published by Vāman Chandra Datta.
330	Prathamabhāg Sādhu-Charit Sāhitya. A Key to Sādhu Charit, Part I.	ditto ...	Hari Charan De.	ditto ...	Printed at 51/2, Sukea's Street, and published at 27, Bādurbāgan Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Adhar Chandra Basu, and published by H. C. De.
331	Kathā Laharī Sāhitya. A Key to Kathā Laharī.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
332	Prathamabhāg Kāvya Prasān Bhodhinī. A Key to Kāvya Prasāna, Part. I.	ditto ...	Krishna Gopāl Chakravarti.	ditto ...	Printed at 302, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta, and published at the Yasai Sāhitya Samiti.	Printed by Chaturbhuj Bhattacharyya, and published by the Yasai Sāhitya Samiti.

LIBRARY.

17

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
March 29th	56	8vo dy	4th...	1,000	Printed.	0 2 6	Goswami & Co., College Street, Calcutta.	.....	317
" 31st	42	16 mo d c r. and re-vised.	2nd...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, My-mensing.	.....	318
" 24th	56	12mo dy	16th...	3,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, Head Pandit, Chittagong Collegiate School.	.....	319
April 23rd	50	12mo dy	20th...	3,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Hari Charan Banerji, Calcutta.	.....	320
March 31st	75	16 mo d c r.	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Dacca.	Is a revised edition.	321
April 20th	138	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	Varadā Prasad Majumdar, 22-2, Jhāmapukur, Lane, Calcutta.	.....	322
" 28th	34	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	323
" 16th	108	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	324
March 18th	63	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 5 0	The publisher, 9, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	.....	325
" 5th	220	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 14 0	ditto ...	.....	326
" 18th	15	12mo dy	1st...	75	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	327
April 8th	24	12mo dy	23rd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	.....	328
Feb. 24th	141	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, 9, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	.....	329
April 26th	36	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Adhar Chandra Basu.	.....	330
" 15th	24	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	.....	331
" 10th	74	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	.....	332

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer and name or firm of publisher.
	LANGUAGE—concl'd.					BENGALI
333	Bhiktoriyá Charita Bodhiní. A Key to Bhiktoriyá Charita.	Bengali.	Vaikuntha Chandra Náth	Language.	Printed at the Vedavyás Press, and published at the Ripon Library, Dacca.	Printed by Sasí Mohan Basák, and published by the Ripon Library.
334	Bháva Laharí Artha O Vyakhya. A Key to Bháva Laharí.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Vedavyás Press, Dacca.	Printed by Sasí Mohan Basák, and published by the Head Pandit and Head Master of the Niltek School.
335	Saral Prabandher Vyakhá. A Key to Saral Prabandha.	ditto ...	Yoges Chandra Chandra.	ditto ...	Printed at the Satya Prakás Press, Barisal.	Printed by Bilás Chandra Datta, and published by Vankim Chandra Nág.
336	Nútan Páther Vyakhya. A Key to Nútan Páth.	ditto ...	Bhárat Chandra Sarkár.	ditto ...	Printed at the Asutosh Press Dacca, and published at the Mymensingh Library.	Printed by Revatí Mohan Dás, and published by Bhárat Chandra Sarkár.
337	Komal Kavita Prakásiká. A Key to Komal Kavita.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Asutosh Press, Dacca.	Printed and published by Revatí Mohan Dás.
338	Saral Kavita Bodhiní. A Key to Saral Kavita.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
339	Prathamabhág Kavita Manjarí Bodhiní. A Key to Kavita Manjarí, Part I.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Revatí Mohan Dás, and published by Mákhán Lál Laskar.
340	Sukhabodhiní Arthát Nava Pada-Rájir Vyakhya. Essay Instructor or A Key to Nava Pada-Rájir.	ditto ...	Rajaní Kánta Amín and Váma Charan Vidyálankár.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Isán Press, Dacca.	Printed and published by Mathurá Náth De.
341	Mahá Kavi Kálidáser Granthávalí Vangánuvái. Bengali Translation of the Works by the great Poet Kálidasa.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 9, Mirzápur Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Gorá Chánd Dás.
	LAW.					
342	Bhárat Varshiya Shtyámp Ain. The Indian Stamp Act. T.	ditto ...	Tárák Náth Visvás.	Law.	Printed at 2, Goábágán Street, and published at 231, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Kunja Vihári Dás, and published by S. Visvás & Brothers.
343	Bhárat Varshiya Shtyámp Vishayak 1899 Sálir 2 Ain. Act 11 of 1899 relating to Indian Stamps. T.	ditto ...	Gurn Govinda Páttádar, B. L.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 1/1, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Bhút Náth Palit.
	MEDICINE.					
344	Plega Tattva. True Nature of Plague.	ditto ...	A. K. Basu.	Medicine (E.)	Printed and published at 11, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.	Printed by N. Banerji, and published by the author.
345	Sahaj Jvara Chikitsá. Easy Treatment of Fever.	ditto ...	Vaishnava Charan Basák	ditto ...	Printed at 127, Masjid-bári Street, and published at 1, Garánhátá Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Dina Náth Mánná and published by the author.
346	Upadansa O Prameha Chikitsá. Treatment of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa.	ditto ...	Chandí Charan Pál,	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3/4, Gaur Mohan Mukherji's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sasí Bhúshan Bhattá-cháyya.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

9	8	10	11	13	12	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 18th	120	12mo dy	1st...	1,500	Printed.	0 14 0	.....	.....	333
" 2nd	12	12mo dy	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	.....	334
" 12th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	Vankim Chandra Nág.	.....	335
May 8th	94	12mo dy	4th...	500	ditto ...	0 * 8 0	.....	.....	336
April 25th	74	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	337
" 25th	57	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	338
Feb. 27th	40	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	339
Mar. 15th	336	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	.....	.....	340
April 24th	332	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 1 0	Gorá Chánd Dás	This part contains a Bengali translation of the <i>Kumára Sambhava</i> .	341
Mar. 15th	48	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ..	0 8 0	The author, Hugli.	Is a Bengali translation of Act II. of 1899.	342
April 20th	217	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The author, Rájbari, Faridpur.	ditto ditto ...	343
May 1st	290	16mo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Is an exhaustive treatise giving a short history of the disease, its iteology, diagnosis, symptoms and complications, treatment and nursing and Government resolutions for its prevention.	344
April 2nd	84	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, 127, Masjidbári Street, Calcutta	Gives the treatment of fever according to Allopathic methods.	345
Mar. 23rd	75	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Khidirpur, Calcutta.	Gives the treatment of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa according to Allopathic methods.	346

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MEDICINE—concl'd.					BENGALI
347	Homiopyathik Páribárik Chikitsá. Homœopathic Domestic Treatment.	Bengali	M. Bhattacháryya & Co.	Medicine (H.)	Printed at 14, College Square, and published at 11, Bonfield's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Durgá Charan Ghosh, and published by the author.
348	Griha Mushtiyoga Chikitsá Sangraha. Collection of Domestic Mushtiyoga Remedies.	ditto ...	Hari Mohan Basák.	ditto ... (N.)	Printed and published at the Náráyan Press, Dacca.	Printed by Lachhman Basák, and published by the author.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
349	Káma Sâstra. Erotics.	ditto ...	Kaviráj Mani Sankar Govindaji Sâstrí.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 65/2, Beadon Street, and published at 166-68, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Hari Charan Dás.
350	Grihasther Adarsa-Dehattyág. A model Way of giving up the Body by a House-holder.	ditto ...	Visvesvar Dás Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed at the Bâsantí Press, Mymensing, and published at Gauhati.	Printed by Rám Chandra Ananta, and published by Vaikunthesvar Dás Gupta.
351	Bodhanánjali. Offering of (prayers for) Awakening.	ditto ...	Ráma Brahma Chattopádhyaýa.	ditto ...	Printed at 61, Ahirítolá Street, Calcutta, and published at Pákuríá, Santál Pargannas.	Printed by Priya Náth Ghosh, and published by the author.
352	Páribárik Prabandha. Essays on Domestic Subjects.	ditto ...	Bhudev Mukherji, C. I. E.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Budhodaya Press, Hooghly.	Printed and published by Kási Náth Bhattacháryya
353	Bhaktir Jay Athavá Haridáser Jivan-Jajna. Victory of Devotion or Life-sacrament of Haridás.	ditto ...	Káli Prasanna Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Giris Press, Dacca.	Printed by Wahid Buksh, and published by Hara Kumár Basu.
354	Bhârat Káhiní. The Story of India.	ditto ...	Hari Mohan Bandyopádhyaýa.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dvârbhângé.	Printed and published by Kánta Vibhári Misra.
355	Vange Sámájikatá. Social Organisation in Bengal.	ditto ...	Vimalá Prasad Sidhánta Svarasvatí.	ditto ...	Printed at 21, Balarám Ghosh's Street, and published at 181, Manikálá Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Gopál Chandra Lábiri, and published by the author.
356	Mahá Kavi Kálidáser Granthávalí Vangánuvâd. Bengali Translation of the Works by the great Poet Kálidása. T.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 9, Mirzápur Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Gorá Chánd Dás.
357	Griha-Sakhá. Friend of the House.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
358	Jivan-Paríkshá Vá Bhíshun Svapna Chatusthay. The Test of Life or Four Awful Dreams.	ditto ...	Priya Náth Chakravartí.	ditto ...	Printed at 24, Giris Vidyáratna's Lane, and published at 225, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasí Bhúshan Bhattacháryya, and published by Kshudiráram Chattopádhyaý.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 15th	264	16mo der	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 8 0	The publisher, 11, Bonfield's Lane, Calcutta.	Is a short Homœopathic compilation.	347
" 28th	38	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	The title indicates the contents.	348
" 13th	102	16mo dfc.	4th...	20,000	ditto ...	.....	The author, 166-68, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	.....	349
" 22nd	92	12mo	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	*.....	.....	Is a description of the death of the author's mother, with a chapter dealing with the condition of the soul after death according to the <i>sāstras</i> . In the opinion of her son, the old lady died calmly and cheerfully like a <i>Mahātmā</i> and hence the name.	350
May 2nd	12	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author, Pākuriā, Santāl Parganā.	Appeals to the goddess Durgā to shake off her sleep and to rescue her votaries from the numerous temporal and spiritual evils with which they are afflicted.	351
Mar. 26th	214	8vo dy	5th...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Bludev Mukerji, C. I. E. Chinsura.	A new edition.	352
Feb. 26th	211	12mo der.	2nd...	1,500	ditto ...	1 4 0	.....	.....	353
May 9th	350	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author, Dwārbhāngā.	Is an inquiry into the economic condition of India under British rule, and the means by which such condition may be improved. The writer thinks that there has been a general impoverishment of the people under that rule, and that they and their government are alike responsible for the result. If now, the people want to better their condition they must give up their sloth, apathy and indolence, and bestir themselves to improve the arts, manufactures and the agriculture of their country and to remove the abuses which have crept into their religious and social institutions. But above all, they must be true to the cardinal principles of their religion, and set their faces against imitating the mere forms, without spirit, of western civilisation and avoid ultra-radicalism in the matter of social and religious reform. The congress movement is no doubt a good thing, but mere political agitation can not save the country. Let the people work more and talk less, and they will rise in the estimation of government. The book is written in an excellent spirit and freely acknowledges the benefits of British rule.	354
April 2nd	128	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	The author, 181, Maniktālā Street, Calcutta.	Purports to give an account of the origin and development of the different castes and religious sects in Bengal. The account is utterly unreliable and the book is full of silly and dogmatic writing. It is written in an obscure, unintelligible and ungrammatical style.	355
" 24th	332	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 1 0	Gorā Chānd Dās, 9, Mirzāpur Street, Calcutta.	Gives a Bengali translation of the <i>Sakuntalā</i> , the <i>Meghadūta</i> and the <i>Ritusanhāra</i> .	356
" 24th	102	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	Embodying useful information on religious, medical, astrological and other topics.	357
Mar. 10th	404	8vo dy	3rd...	1,050	ditto...	2 0 0	The author, 24 Gokarni.	A new edition.	358

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					BENGALI
359	Abār Peleg Hachchhe Bhāri, Rakshā Karben Dayāl Hari. Peleg-Daman Rādhā Syām Ghare Ghare Kara Harinām. Plague breaks out again with Virulence. Merciful Hari will protect. Syāma (Krishna) and Rādhā (Krishna's consort) can keep Plague in Check. Let the Name of Hari be Chanted in every House.	Bengali.	Sarat Chandra Dev Kavi-kaumudī.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at the Krishnābhavini Press, 3, Tālā Bāgān Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Vinod Vāhārī Dās, and published by Rājendra Lāl Dās Ghosh.
360	Teligrāphe Khabar Elo Inrāj Rāj Jay Halo. Inrāj Būyāre Ghor Yuddha, Kepe Utheche Jagat Suddha. News of the Victory of the English comes by the Telegraph. A great War between the English and the Boer; and the entire Earth Trembles.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
361	Dāker Kathā. Dāk's Sayings, Part. VI.	ditto ...	Bholā Nāth Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at 159, Ahiritolā Street, Calcutta, and published at Mathurābātī, Krishnanagar.	Printed by Lalit Mohan Ghosh, and published by the author.
362	Ditto ditto Part. VII.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
363	Purāno Kathā. No. 1. Pīr Khān Nājir. Old Stories—Pīr Khān, the Nājir.	ditto ...	Haris Chandra Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Bogra.	Printed by Saik Abdul Jabbar.
364	Chandra Graham. Eclipse of the Moon. Part I.	ditto ...	Munsī Chhābed Alī Khān.	ditto ...	Printed at the Ahm-madi Press, and published at Bhābkhanda, Tāngāil.	Printed by Sādhu Sarkār, and published by the author.
365	Randār Rabasya Sangit. Funny Humorous Songs.	ditto ...	Vaishnav Char-an Basāk.	ditto ...	Printed at 127, Masjid-bārī Street, and published at 1, Garāuhātā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Dīna Nāth Mānnā, and published by the author.
366	Sauklin O Baithakī Sangit. Choice Songs and Songs intended to be Sung in the Parlour.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
367	Bālak Sangit O Sohāg Sangit. Songs Sung by Boys and Love Songs.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
368	Nūtan Yauvan Sangit O Vesā Sangit. New Songs of Youth and Songs Sung by Public Women.	ditto ...	Dīna Nāth Mānnā.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 127, Masjidbarī Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Dīna Nāth Mānnā.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
BOOKS—contd.									
1900 Apr. 13th	9	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	Printed.	Rs. A. P. 0 1 0	Krishna Bhāvinī Dāsi, 21 Tālābagān Road, Calcutta.	A vulgar production.	359
" 12th	9	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	360
1899.									
Nov. 2nd	36	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	Bhola Nāth Datta, Mathurābāti, Hugli.	Is a collection of short verses on moral and religious subjects	361
1900. April 4th	36	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	.....	ditto ditto ...	362
" 19th	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	Is a story in verse of the rise and downfall of a certain oppressive Nazir in the Court of Bográ, named Pir Khan. The man began his career as a Jamadar and rose to be the Nazir of the District Court. His tyranny and oppression became unbearable, and a case was at last instituted against him in the Supreme Court of Calcutta. He was found guilty, sentenced to a long term of imprisonment and died in jail; while his master, one Mr. Bendal, who countenanced him in his wrongdoing was dismissed from the service.	363
April 1st	66	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 4 6	The author, Bhābkhanda, Tangail.	Is a panegyric of a Mymensingh Zamindar named Chāndmiyā. The word "Chānd" also stands for the moon and the title indicates Chānd's temporary ill success at the beginning of his career.	364
Mar. 25th	48	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, 127, Māsjidbāri Street, Calcutta.	.....	365
" 28th	48	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	Is a collection of love songs.	366
" 22nd	48	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	... ..	367
April 1st	48	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	Is a collection of love songs.	368

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
BENGALI						
	POETRY—contd.					
383	Yáthi. Jeamine.	Bengali.	Vankim Chandra Dás Gupta.	Poetry ...	Printed at 4, College Square, Calcutta, and published at Káliá, Jessore.	Printed by Hirá Lál Mukhopádhyaýa, and published by the author.
384	Svargiya Kavivar Isvar Gupter Granthávali. Works by the deceased great poet Isvar Guptá.	ditto ...	Káli Prasanna Vidyáratna.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 115-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Párna Chandra Mukhopádhyaýa, and published by Káli Prasanna Vidyáratna.
385	Mano Viná. Mind's Lute.	ditto ...	Srímatí Mrinálí.	ditto ...	Printed at 25, Pataldangá Street, and published at 1, Harrington Street, Calcutta.	Printed by B. K. Chakravartí and Brothers, and published by Laddi Mohan Ghosh.
386	Sura-Sangít. Songs Sung to Gods.	ditto ...	Niváran Chandra Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 51-2, Sukea's Street, Calcutta, and published at Shillong, Assam.	Printed by Adhar Chandra Basu, and published by Kedár Náth Chattopádhyaýa.
387	Akula-Laharí, Part I. Waves in the Soul.	ditto ...	Aghor Náth Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, and published at 102-2, Masjid-bári Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Náth Chakravartí, and published by Aghor Náth Datta.
388	Kalpaná. Imagination.	ditto ...	Ravindra Náth Tagore.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Devendra Náth Bhattacháryya.
389	Káhiní. Stories.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ..	ditto ditto ..
The following works are designed for educational purposes.						
390	Srí Ráma Charita. Life of Ráma.	ditto ...	Asutosh Bandyopádhyaý, M.A.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Mádrápur.	Printed by U. N. De, and published by the author.

LIBRARY.

27

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 21st	86	16mo df	1st...	...	Printed.	0 6 0	.....	Is a collection of lyrical pieces, many of which are of considerable merit.	383
" 15th	170	8vo rl	1st...	9,000	ditto ...	4 0 0	The publisher, 115-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Is a reprint of the works of the late Bengali poet Isvar Chandra Gupta.	384
April 24th	274	8vo or	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 8 0	Srimati Mrinalini.	Is a collection of lyrics of considerable merit. A good many of the pieces in the collection are translations and adaptations of those written by Scott, Longfellow, Byron, Shelly, Cowper, Wordsworth and other English poets.	385
1899 Mar.	122	16mo des	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Is an original poem of considerable merit describing the creation of the universe out of chaos, the evolution of man on earth and the attainment by him of the highest civilization, his exclusive faith in science and consequent fall from the path of virtue, and the final destruction of the universe as a punishment for his sins. The main idea of the poem is borrowed from Campbell's lines quoted in the preface. The poem is supposed to be sung by heaven's musician before an audience of gods and hence the name. The poem contains here and there passages of great beauty and originality.	386
1900 May 3rd	168	16mo srl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	Aghor Nath Datta, 120-2, Masjid Bari Street, Calcutta.	Is a religious and philosophical poem written with the object, as the author says, of ascertaining the true character of <i>vairagya</i> or freedom from passions and desires. A man's spiritual vision is opened by the mysteries of existence and he comes to hate all pleasures and passions. Latter on, he comes to realise that it is the self within, which is the source of all joy and enjoyment and to the man who has realised this, the rest of the universe appears insipid and meaningless. The book is written in obscure and prosaic verse, and it is difficult to catch the sense.	387
" 5th	114	12mo dy	1st...	600	ditto ...	1 0 0	Ravindra Nath Tagore, 6, Dvāraka Nath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	A collection of lyrical and other pieces written in the author's characteristic style. In one of these pieces congress people and their ways are ridiculed.	388
Mar. 12th	164	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 0	ditto ...	A collection of poems, many of which are based on stories related in the Mahābhārata. The subject of one of them is taken from an article on Marathi poems published in the journal of the National Indian Association edited by Miss Manning.	389
.....	107	12mo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	Gives the life of Rāma based on the writings of Vālmiki and other Sanskrit authors.	390

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
BENGALI						
	POETRY— <i>concl'd.</i>					
391	Kavitā Pāth. Poetical Lessons. Part III.	Bengali	Sures Chandra Samājpati.	Poetry.	Printed at 3/4, Gaur Mohan Mukerji's Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by S. Bhattachāryya, and published by Gurudās Chattopādhyāya.
392	Padya Nīti. Moral Verses. Part II.	ditto ...	Sānukul Chandra Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 3/4, Gaur Mohan Mukerji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasi Bhūshan Bhattachāryya, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.
393	Nava Kavitārāji. New Collection of Poems.	ditto ...	Kandarpa Mohan Ghosh.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
394	Padya Sikehā. Poetical Instructor.	ditto ...	Prasanna Kumār Guha.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
395	Bhaktir Upahār. Offering of Devotion.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 24, Girls Vidyaratna's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sasi Bhūshan Bhattachāryya.
396	Nīti Mukul. Blossoms of Morals.	ditto ...	Nisikānta Chattopādhyāya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Satia Chandra Ghosh.
397	Nīti Mukutāhār. Necklace of Pearls of Morals.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
398	Kavitā Kalāp. Collection of Poems.	ditto ...	Madan Mohan Mukhopādhyāya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Revatī Mohan Dās, and published by Harirāmdhar.
399	Piyūsha Lahari. Waves of Nectar. Part I.	ditto ...	Prasanna Kumār Bhattachāryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Barisal.	Printed and published by Nivāraṇ Chandra Chattopādhyāya.
400	Padya Padap. Tree of Poetry.	ditto ...	Rājendra Lal Basak.	ditto ...	Printed at 211, Cornwallis Street, and published at 67, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kārtik Chandra Datta, and published by Madan Mohan Datta & Co.
401	Komal Gāthā. Soft Verses. Part I.	ditto ...	Vaikuntha Nāth Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sanyāl & Co.
402	Adarsa Kavitā. Model Poems.	ditto ...	Yogindra Nāth Basu, B.A.	ditto ...	Printed at 1/1, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, and published at 64, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhūt Nāth Pālit, and published by the City Book Society.
	RELIGION.					
403	Purāna Sangraha. A Collection of Purānas, Hari Vansa Parva. Part XI. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Chandra Nāth Basu.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at 2, Abhay Charan Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Basu & Co., and published by the editor.
404	Ditto ditto. Part XII. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
405	Ditto ditto. Part XIII. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
406	Ditto ditto. Mahābhārat. Vol. VIII, Part XLII. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Mahendra Lal Sarkār, and published by the editor.
407	Ditto ditto. Vol. IX. Part XLIII.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by S. C. Basu & Co., and published by the editor.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or date of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor or any person of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. a. p.			
.....	100	12mo dy	1st...	250	Printed.	0 6 0	Sures Chandra Samajpati, 85, Hari Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	A book of verse for boys.	391
April 28th	68	12mo dy	1st...	50	ditto ...	0 4 0	Sankul Chandra Chatterji, 73, Sikdar Bagan Street, Calcutta.	Contains moral and other verses.	392
Mar. 30th	73	12mo dy	4th...	4,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author.	.....	393
" 31st	46	12mo dy	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author.	.....	394
" 23rd	74	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	Nizamani Mukherji, Taltala, Calcutta.	A collection of moral and other poems intended for boys.	395
" 31st	33	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	The author, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Serdaganj.	.....	396
" 31st	78	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	.....	ditto ...	A collection of moral verses intended for children.	397
" 27th	72	12mo dy	4th...	4,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	A revised edition.	398
" 18th	39	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	Contains short poems for boys.	399
April 15th	88	.....	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	Kartik Chandra Dutta.	Contains short poems on moral and other subjects intended for boys.	400
" 17th	50	16mo dec	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author, 208/2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	An illustrated book of poems for children.	401
Mar. 27th	66	16mo fe	1st...	1,026	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Head Master, Baidyanath.	Is a collection of original poems many of which are of considerable merit.	402
Jan. 13th	80	8vo rl.	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	The publication of the Hari Vansa is continued in this and following numbers.	403
" 28th	80	8vo rl.	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	404
Feb. 26th	102	8vo rl.	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	405
Jan. 13th	80	8vo rl.	6th ..	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	406
" 28th	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	The publication of the Sabda Parva is commenced in this number.	407

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
BENGALI						
RELIGION—contd.						
408	Purāna Sangraha. A Collection of Purānas, Mahābhārata. Vol. IX, Part XLIV.	Bengali.	Edited by Chandra Nāth Basu.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at 2, Abhay Charan Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Basu & Co., and published by the editor.
409	Ditto ditto. Vol. IX, and X, Part XLV.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
410	Satya Nārāyanar Pāñchālī Arthāt Bāghamvarer Pālā. Metrical Recitations in Honour of the god Satyanārāyan or the Story of Bāghamvara.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Jānā.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Contai.	Printed and published by Madhu Sūdan Jānā.
411	Purāna Sangraha. A Collection of Purānas, Mahābhārata. Vol. XI, Part XLVI. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Chandra Nāth Basu.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 2, Abhay Charan Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Basu & Co., and published by the editor.
412	Ditto ditto. Vol. XII, Part XLVII. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
413	Ditto ditto. Vol. XII, Part XLVIII. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
414	Ditto ditto. Vol. XII, Part XLIX.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
415	Ditto ditto. Part IV. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Kālī Prasanna Sinha.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 147, Vārānasi Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Jagad Bandhu Dās Ghosh, and published by Pūrna Chandra Barāt.
416	Ditto ditto. Mahābhārata. Part V. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
417	Mahābhārata. Dandī Parva. Part I. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Kālī Prasanna Vidyaratna.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 4, Gula Ostāgar's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhāt Nāth Mānā, and published by H. D. Mānā & Co.
418	Srīmadbhagavadgītā. The Divine Lay. (T.)	ditto ...	Kshirod Prasad Vidyavinod.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 9, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Gorā Chānd Dās.
419	Srī Vrajaṅganā Gītā. Lays about the Milkmaids of Vrindāvan.	ditto ...	Kumār Nāth Mākhopādhyāya.	ditto ...	Printed at 3-4, Gauṛ Mohun Mukerji's Street, Calcutta, and published at Burdwan.	Printed by Saśī Bhūshan Bhattachāryya, and published by Chandra Nāth Majumdar and Rajani Mohan Majumdar.
420	Arjun Gītā, Arthāt Rātnāvali Grantha. Lays (in honour of Krishna) by Arjun, or A Book of Jewels.	ditto ...	Dhrava Charan Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Contai.	Printed by M. S. Jānā and published by Gokul Chandra Pradhan and Kenaram Jānā.
421	Siva Tarjā. Rhymes in Honour of Siva.	ditto ...	Srināth Chandra Rānā.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Ghāntāl.	Printed and published by Rajendra Lāl Sā.
422	Rāmesvari Satya Nārāyan Pāñchālī. Metrical Recitation in Honour of Satya Nārāyan by Rāmesvara.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Jānā.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Contai.	Printed and published by the editor.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Feb. 11th	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	Printed.	0 4 0	.....	.....	408
.....	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	The Salya and Sauptik Parvas are finished in this number.	409
April 28th	21	8vo dy	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Madhu Sādan Jānā.	Often noticed.	410
Mar. 13th	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	The publication of the Strī and Sānti Parvas is continued in this and the following numbers.	411
" 23th	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	412
April 12th	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	413
" 27th	80	8vo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	414
Mar. 26th	160	8vo der.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	Vijay Chandra Sinha, 147, Vārānaśī Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	The Sabhā and the Vana Parva are continued in this and following numbers.	415
April 15th	160	8vo der.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	.....	416
Mar. 22nd	64	8vo dy.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	The Dandi Parva is commenced in this number.	417
April 24th	92	.....	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	Gorā Chānd Dās, 9, Mirzāpur Street, Calcutta.	Is a Bengali translation of the Śrinadbhagavadgītā.	418
Mar. 30th	96	32mo cr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author Burdwā.	Describes in verse, Krishna's amour with the milkmaids of Vrindāvan.	419
May 4th	71	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Dhruva Charan Dās.	Embodies Krishna's answers to Arjuna's questions relating to the principles of religion.	420
April 14th	12	12mo dy	...	.....	ditto ...	0 0 6	The author, Kharār Ghāntal.	Contains prayers in honour of the god Siva.	421
May 14th	17	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	The Editor.	Often noticed.	422

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
BENGALI						
RELIGION— <i>contd.</i>						
423	Siva Linga Utpatti O Siva Ratri Vrata Upākhyān. Origin of the Phallic Emblem of Siva and the Story of the Vow named Sivarātri.	Bengali.	Umā Charan Sarkār.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at the Bharati Press, Chittagong.	Printed and published by Pratāp Chandra Chakravarti.
424	Trināth er Pāchali. Arthāt Sri Trināth Bhākta Kartik Rachit. Metrical Recitations in Honour of the god Trināth or Recitations composed by a Votary of Trināth.	ditto ...	Mahendra Nāth Bhattachāryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Sita Nāth Basak and published by Kunja Vihārī Vanik.
425	Yugala Tattva. Truths about the (Divine) Couple.	ditto ...	Yajnesvar Bhattachāryya.	ditto ...	Printed at 221, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, and published at Amanghatā, Nadiya.	Printed by Kālī Prasanna Chakravarti, and published by the author.
426	Sri Sri Rāma Lila Sār Va Vajrapāt Upākhyān Namak Granthah. Essence of the Exploits of Rāma or A Book named the Story of Vajrapāt.	ditto ...	Isvar Chandra Nāth.	ditto ...	Printed at 61, Abirnola Street, Calcutta, and published at Sirajgunj, Pabna.	Printed by Priya Nāth Ghosh, and published by the author.
427	Tattava Jnan Gthavali. Collection of Songs inculcating true Knowledge, Part II.	ditto ...	Balāī Chānd Chandra.	ditto ...	Printed at 78, Arnhem Street, Calcutta, and published at Shashitālā Road, Kidderpore.	Printed by Hari Charan Manna, and published by the author.
428	Vasantotsav O Dhuli Khela. The Spring Festival and Playing with Dust.	ditto ...	Vasanta Kumār Bhattachāryya.	ditto ...	Printed at 4, William's Lane, and published at 29-1, Niyogi Pakur East Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Amrita Lal Ghosh, and published by Pran Krishna Mandal.
429	Upāsana. Worship.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Amrita Lal Ghosh, and published by Upendra Nāth Kumār.
430	Sādhak Sangit, Songs by Devotees.	ditto ...	Kālās Chandra Sinha.	ditto ...	Printed at 2, Goābagān Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kunja Vihārī Das, and published by Gurudas Chattopādhyāy.
431	Sangit Ratnākār. Ocean of Songs.	ditto ...	Rādhika Nāth Bhauṁik.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Tamoghna Press, Bjañhi.	Printed and published by M. S. Sarkār.
432	Upadesa-Sangraha. Collection of Moral Teachings.	ditto ...	Vijay Krishna Gosvāmī.	ditto ... (B.)	Printed at 64, Akhil Mistry's Lane, and published at 60, Mirzāpur Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Haridas Ghosh, and published by Yagajjvan Gosvāmī.
433	Ananter Upāsana. Worship of the Infinite.	ditto ...	Nagendra Nāth Chattopādhyāya.	ditto ...	Printed at 211, Cornwallis Street, and published at 15-1, Nāth Bāgān Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kārtik Chandra Datta, and published by Rām Lal Bandyopādhyāya.
434	Sevaker Gān. Songs of a Devotee.	ditto ...	Kālī Chandra Ghoshāl.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kārtik Chandra Datta.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 26th	57	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 4 0	U m á Charan Sarkár, Chittagong.	The title explains the contents.	423
" 17th	16	12mo dy	2nd...	3,000	ditto ...	0 0 9	.....	Contains verses in honour of the god Trináth.	424
May 12th	34	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Aranghátá, Nadia.	Is a poem in honour of the Divine Couple Kisora and Kisori (Krishna and Rádhá) who were installed in a temple at Aranghátá, on the Eastern Bengal Railway.	425
" 7th	46	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	Adn Náth Basák Sírājgunj, Pubna.	Describes the slaughter of the demon Vajrapát by Ráma.	426
Mar. 11th	45	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	Nil.	The author 9, Shashitálá Road, Kidderpore.	Is a collection of religious songs.	427
" 22nd	37	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 1 6	The author, 29-1, Niyogi Pukur East Lane, Calcutta.	Contains two papers on the subjects named in the title, which were read by the author at the 11th and the 12th anniversary respectively of the religious body named Hari Sená or the Army of the god Hari.	428
" 22nd	33	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	A paper on the subject was read by the author at the 13th anniversary of the above named body.	429
April 5th	512	16mo d f c.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	The author, Tippera.	Contains devotional songs.	430
June 10th	21	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	The author, Háuchli, Rajshahi.	Contains a number of religious songs.	431
1898. Oct. 1st	160	16mo dc	...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The publisher Parushottam.	Is a collection of sermons preached by the late Vijay Krishna Gosvami.	432
1900. Jan. 21st	26	.....	3rd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author.	.....	433
" 21st	36	.....	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author, 210-6, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta	Is a collection of religious songs.	434

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	RELIGION—concl'd.					BENGALI
435	Satya Dharmma Sādhā-rana Nā Sāmpradāyik? Is the True Religion Universal or Sectarian?	Bengali.	Sures Chandra Sarkar, M. A.	Religion (B.)	Printed and published at Contai.	Printed by Madhu Sūdan Jānā, and published by the Contai Brāhma Samāj.
436	Isār Nīkat Kesaver Rin. Kesava's Indebtedness to Jesus.	ditto ...	Rev. G. G. Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Ramā Nāth Majum-dār's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by K. P. Nāth.
437	Katekhism Arthāt In-landiya Mandalī O Rom-jiya Mandalīr Madhye Ye Sakal Vishaye Matā naikya Achhe Tatsam-bandhePrasnottaramālā. A Catechism on the Points of Difference be-tween the Church of England and that of Rome.	ditto ...	W. H. Ball.	Religion (C.)	Printed and published at 22, Mirzāpur Street, Calcutta.	Printed by K. C. Basu, and published by the C. M. S. Book Depôt.
438	Dol Yātrā. The Swinging Festival.	ditto ...	Rev. M. N. Nāth.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Cir-cular Road, and publish-ed at 23, Chowringhī, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the C. T. and Book Society.
439	Mā O Meye. Mother and Daughter.	ditto ...	Mrs. W. R. James.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
440	Bherī-Chor. The Sheep-Stealer.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
441	Maru-Bhūmī. Desert.	ditto ...	Rev. M. N. Nāth.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
442	Isar Nirūpita Paritrā-ner Path. Sāstrer Bhāshāya Varnita. "God's Way of Salva-tion in the Words of Scripture."	ditto ...	B. B. Chau-dhuri.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
443	Chaturvinsa Upades, Khrishter Pārvatīya Upadesa Sambandhiya. The 24th Sermon Concerning Christ's Sermon on the Mount.	ditto ...	Rev. G. W. Olor.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Cir-cular Road, and publish-ed at 56, Jānbāzār Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by Wesleyan Mission.
444	Panchavinsa Upades, Khrishter Pārvatīya Upadesa Sambandhiya. The 25th Sermon Concerning Christ's Sermon on the Mount.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
445	Dainik Sāstra Pāth. Daily Reading of the Bible. For March 1900.	ditto ...	Miss Daw.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Cir-cular Road, and publish-ed at 31, Free School Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Y. W. C. Associa-tion.
446	Ditto ditto. For April 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
447	Ditto ditto. For May 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
448	Prem Alāpa. Discourse on Love.	ditto ...	Rev. A. Jewson.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Bengal Sunday School Union.
449	Rākhāl Rājā. The Shep-herd King.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS— <i>contd.</i>									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 28th	14	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 0 6	The author.	Is a paper which was read by the author at a meeting of the Brahma Association, Contai, on 1st January 1900. In this paper the author tries to show that a religion in order to be true must be universal.	435
Mar. 25th	24	.....	1st...	430	ditto...	0 2 0	The Brahma Mission Office, 3, Ramá Náth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Based on a sermon delivered on the subject at the 70th anniversary of the foundation of the Brahma Samaj in India.	436
" 8th	76	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 2 0	The author, 22, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	The contents are indicated in the title.	437
" 1st	4	16mo der	1st...	1,500	ditto...	Nil.	.....	A missionary tract.	438
" 18th	4	16mo der	1st...	1,200	ditto...	Nil.	.....	ditto	439
" 19th	4	16mo der	1st...	1,200	ditto...	Nil.	.....	ditto	440
" 5th	4	16mo der	1st...	1,500	ditto...	Nil.	.....	ditto	441
" 28th	32	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto...	0 0 6	.....	Gives briefly the life of Jesus as described in the four Gospels.	442
" 3rd	20	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	.....	.. ..	A missionary tract.	443
April 16th	20	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	.....	.....	ditto	444
Feb. 26th	4	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto...	.....	.....	ditto	445
Mar. 30th	4	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto...	.....	.....	.....	446
April 25th	4	8vo dy	1st...	300	ditto...	.....	.....	.....	447
" 7th	8	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	.....	.....	A Christian pamphlet.	448
" 7th	96	8vo cr.	1st...	3,000	ditto...	0 1 0	.....	The shepherd king is no other than Jesus Christ and the book gives an account of Jesus from his birth to crucifixion.	449

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						BENGALI
SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL.)						
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
450	Dhárápát. Arithmetical Tables.	Bengali.	Umá Charan Dás.	Science Mathematical.	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Kálganj Rájsáhi.	Printed by Sányál & Co., and published by the Bengal Pioneer Company.
451	Mánsaik Gananá. Mental Calculation.	ditto ...	Dina Náth Sen.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Bhánu Chandra Dás, and published by Priya Náth Sen.
452	Sachitra Vrihat Dhárápát. Arithmetical Tables Enlarged and Illustrated.	ditto ...	Mahendra Nath Bhattá-cháryya.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Sitá Náth Basák, and published by Kánai Lal Vanikya.
453	Vrihat Dhárápát. Enlarged Arithmetical Tables.	ditto ...	Sri Náth Bhattá-cháryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sányál & Co.
454	Subhankarí Anka Sikshá. Instruction in Subhankar's System of Arithmetic.	ditto ...	Tariní Charan Basu Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Genderiyá Press, Dacca.	Printed by Bhánu Chandra Dás, and published by the author.
455	Padya Parimítá. Mensuration in Verse.	ditto ...	Trailokya Mohan Sarkár.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Faridpur.	Printed by Ananda Vihári Chakravartí, and published by Priya Náth Ghosh.
456	Saral Parimítá. Easy Mensuration.	ditto ...	Prasanna Náráyan Kálí.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed and published by Bhánu Chandra Dás.
457	Parimítá Páth. Lessons in Mensuration.	ditto ...	Nrisinha Chandra Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 8, Dixon's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by B. L. Chakravartí.
458	Ganitámkur. Rudiments of Mathematics.	ditto ...	Prasanna Kumár Vata-yál.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sányál & Co.
459	Nútan Pátiganit. New Arithmetic.	ditto ...	Vipin Vihári Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Yadu Náth Mukherji.
SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER.)						
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
460	Saral Vijnán Sár. Easy Essence of Science.	ditto ...	Ráj Kumár Sen.	Science (Natural and other.)	Printed at 34, Musalmán-pára Lane, and published at 67, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kálí Charan Basu, and published by Madan Mohan Datta.
461	Saral Saríra Pálaner Prasnottar. A Catechism of Saral Saríra-Pálan.	ditto ...	Kunja Vihári Náth.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Sasí Mohan Basák, and published by the Ripon Library.
462	Svásthyer Upáya. Way to Health.	ditto ...	Vasanta Kumár Basu.	ditto ...	Printed at 54, Akrur Datta's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Rájpor 24-Parganas.	Printed by Navín Chandra Basu, and published by N. K. Basu.
BIOGRAPHY.						ENGLISH
94	Sri Krishna. A Name.	English.	J. N. Mitra.	Biography.	Printed and published at Bankipur.	Printed and published by Náráyan Chandra Chakravartí.

LIBRARY.

37

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 26th	24	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	Printed.	0 1 6	The author, Rājshahi.	.....	450
" 24th	60	12mo dy	40th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	.....	451
" 13th	36	12mo dy	1st..	5,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	.....	452
May 3rd	82	16mo der	12th...	5,000	ditto ..	0 2 0	The author, Mymensing.	.....	453
Mar. 24th	82	12mo dy	1st...	125	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	454
May 9th	197	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	.....	455
Mar. 25th	72	12mo dy	1st...	125	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	.....	456
Apl. 28th	190	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, 7, Brahmo Samāj Lane, Calcutta.	.....	457
" 15th	321	16mo der	9th...	3,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Comilla.	.....	458
" 5th	400	16mo der	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	Nivāran Chandra Ghosh and Vipin Vibhārī Gupta.	.....	459
" 15th	112	12mo dy	2nd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 6 * 0	K. C. Basu.	.....	460
" 2nd	36	12mo dy	6th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	.....	461
May 8th	56	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	.....	462
BOOKS.									
1900. May 30th	107	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ..	1 0 0	The author Murādpur, Bankipur.	Is a life of Sri Krishna from his birth to marriage, based on original sources and written on rationalistic principles.	463

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY.)					ENGLISH
95	The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India.	English	Nanda Lal De.	History (including Geography)	Printed and published at the Caxton Steam Printing Works, 1, Misson Row, Calcutta.	Printed and published by W. Newman & Co.
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
96	History of Bengal. ...	ditto ...	Yogendra Chandra Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 14, College Square, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Durgá Charan Ghosh, and published by Guru Dás Chatterji.
97	Primer History of England by Peter Parley.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 14, College Square, and published at 15-1, Bâhir Mirzápur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Durgá Charan Ghosh, and published by the author.
98	Students' Guide to the History of England.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Asutosh Press, Dacca.	Printed by Revatí Mohan Dás, and published by Hari Prasanna Goswami's brothers.
99	An Elementary History of Bengal.	ditto ...	Vrindávan Dhar.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Revatí Mohan Dás, and published by Harirám Dhar.
100	Questions and Answers on History of India.	ditto ...	Yadu Náth Mitra.	ditto ...	Printed at 108, Váránasi Ghosh's Street, Calcutta and published at Allahabad.	Printed by N. C. Pál, and published by B. P. Capoor.
101	A Simple History of India.	ditto ...	C. R. Wilson.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 64, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Dás Ghosh, and published by Kedár Náth Basu.
102	Geography for Beginners.	ditto ...	M. C. De. ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at Barisal.	Printed and published by Nivaran Chandra Chatterji.
	LANGUAGE.					
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
103	The Infant Reader. ...	ditto ...	M. N. Varma.	Language.	Printed at 78, Amherst Street, and published at 9, Goabágán Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Mánná, and published by the author.
104	A Middle Class English Grammar.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ..	Printed at 29, Beadon Street, and published at 4, Goabágán Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by S. K. Sáhná, and published by the author.
105	A Safe-Guard.	ditto ...	B. Gupta. ...	ditto ...	Printed at 1, Sikdarpára Road, Kálighát, and published at Chaibasá, Sing-Bhum.	Printed by P. Chatterji, and published by the author.
106	Hints on English Composition.	ditto ...	Dváráká Náth Basu.	ditto ..	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sámyal & Co.
107	Beginner's Reader. ...	ditto ..	Rái Mohan Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
108	Hints on English Composition.	ditto ...	Kripá Náth Majumdar.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 45/4, Beniatol Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by D. N. Nandí.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 4th	195	8vo rl.	...	500	Printed.	3 0 0	The author, Chin Sura, Hugli.	With an appendix giving the modern names of the places mentioned in ancient books.	95
" 10th	67	16mo dfc	...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, 15-1, Bzhir Mirzapur Road, Calcutta.	.....	96
Feb. 26th	44	16mo dfc	...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	ditto ...	.....	97
Mar. 12th	159	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	98
" 2nd	44	12mo dy	7th...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	99
" 18th	102	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Nainital.	.....	100
Feb. 25th	140	16mo der	1st..	2,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The author, Patna College.	.....	101
Mar. 23rd	66	8vo c.r.	3rd ...	2,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	.....	102
April 3rd	68	12mo dy	New edition	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	Intended for use in the lower classes of Indian Schools.	103
" 15th	252	16mo dfc	2nd...	3,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	104
Mar. 10th	24	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author, Chai-basá, Singblum.	Against incorrect spelling.	105
April 20th	182	16mo dfc	1st...	2,500	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author, Mysen-singh.	.....	106
Mar. 20th	48	16mo der	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Gauripur.	.....	107
" 17th	145	16mo der	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	The author, Head Master, Raj School, Darbhanga.	.....	108

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
ENGLISH						
LANGUAGE—concl'd.						
109	A Complete Key to A New English Reader, Part II.	English.	J. M. Kar, and Surendra Nāth Mukherji.	Language.	Printed at 53, Kailās Chandra Basu's Lane, and published at Bāje Sibpur, Howrah.	Printed by I. C. Basu, and published by the authors.
110	Ditto ditto Part III.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at Howrah.	Printed and published by the authors.
111	Exercises on English Composition.	ditto ...	N. Ghosh ...	ditto ...	Printed at 114, Amherst Street, and published at 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by G. C. Niyogi, and published by B. Banerji & Co.
112	English Entrance Course, for 1901.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5/6, Government Place, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta.
113	Easy Readings from English Literature.	ditto ...	Rajendra Mohan Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at 46, Bechu Chatterji's Street, and published at 67, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by R. Datta, and published by Madan Mohan Datta.
114	A Key to the English Entrance Course, for 1901. Part II.	ditto ...	Rev. A. Tomory, M.A.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 66, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sanyal & Co., and published by Chatterji & Brothers.
115	A Key to the English Entrance Course, for 1901. Part II.	ditto ...	Anandā Prasad Bhattāchāryya.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 75, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sanyal & Co., and published by S. K. Banerji & Co.
116	Notes on Black's Life of Goldsmith.	ditto ...	R. Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 23, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by H. L. Sarkar.
117	Notes on Lamb's Tales for the Entrance Examination of 1902.	ditto ...	Jatindra Nāth Sen.	ditto ...	Printed at 108, Vārānāsī Ghosh's Street, Calcutta, and published at Allahabad.	Printed by N. C. Pāl, and published by Sen & Co., Ld.
118	An Analysis of Burke's Reflections on the Revolution in France.	ditto ...	E. M. Wheeler, M.A.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 64, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Haridās Ghosh, and published by Kedār Nāth Basu.
119	Notes on Tennyson's Aylmer's Field.	ditto ...	M. Ghosh, B.A.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Asutosh Press, Dacca.	Printed by Revatī Mohan Dās, and published by the author.
120	Notes on Palgrave's Selections from Tennyson.	ditto ...	Nirmala Som. M.A. and S. C. Mukherji, M.A., B.L.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 81, Chakrabarti Road, Baliganj.	Printed and published by S. C. Mukherji.
LAW.						
121	Legislation on Indian Religious Endowments.	ditto ...	Kisori Nāth Mitra.	Law.	Printed at 65-2, Beadon Street, and published at Bhowanipur, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dās and published by the author.
122	Hints on the Preparation of Crime Returns.	ditto ...	Srikrishna Mahāpātra.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sanyal & Co.
MEDICINE.						
123	Charak Samhitā. The Compilation by Charaka Part XXII. (T).	ditto ...	Kisori Mohan Ganguli.	Medicine. (N.)	Printed and published at 66, South Road, Entali, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sanyal & Sons.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

9	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	NUMBER.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 30th	101	8vo c.r.	1st...	1,000	Printed.	1 4 0	.....	.....	109
May. 24th	108	8vo cr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	The author, Howrah.	.....	110
April 15th	224	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	The author.	A useful compilation.	111
1899									
Oct. 9th	446	16mo cr	1st...	16,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	The University of Calcutta.	.....	112
1900.									
April 19th	180	12mo dy	7th...	2,250	ditto ...	0 10 0	The author, Dacca.	.....	113
Mar. 15th	175	16mo der	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	2 0 0	The author, Calcutta.	.....	114
							For complete.		
Apl. 7th	256	16mo der	1st...	1,000	ditto ..	2 0 0	The author, 75, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Written on a novel plan.	115
" 4th	60	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	The author.	.....	116
Mar. 22nd	112	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The author, Allahabad.	.....	117
Feb. 28th	58	16mo d. cr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Calcutta.	.....	118
Apl. 5th	108	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 14 0	.....	.....	119
" 1st	129	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Som & Mukherj, 81, Chakrabere Bâliganj.	.....	120
" 18th	16	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	The author, Bhowanipur.	.....	121
" 5th	42	16mo der	1st ..	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Cuttack.	.....	122
Mar. 24th	32	8vo r	1st...	2,250	ditto ...	0 2 0	A. C. Kaviratna.	.....	123

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					ENGLISH
124	Report of the Calcutta Work of the Bengal Mission of the Free Church of Scotland, for 1899.	English.	Dr. J. Hector.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Pokhuriá, Manbhum.	Printed by A. Campbell, and published by the Santál Mission Press.
125	Report of Santál Mission of the Free Church of Scotland, Bengal, for 1899.	ditto ...	Rev. J. M. Macphail.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
126	Asian Pocket Book 1899-1900. Vol XXII.	ditto ...	W. S. Burke...	ditto ...	Printed at 3, Wellesley Place, and published at 4, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Earnest Acfon, and published by I. A. Targett.
127	The Racing Calendar.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5-6, Government Place, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Thacker, Spink & Co. Calcutta.
128	On Postal and Public Service.	ditto ...	C. Lovell Pigott.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
129	Calcutta Turf Club. Rules of Racing in Force on and from the 1st April 1899.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
130	The Darjeeling Disaster. Its Bright Side.	ditto ...	F. W. Warne.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 46, Dharmatalá Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Joseph Culshaw, and published by the Methodist Publishing House.
131	A Short Sketch of the Posta Raj Family.	ditto ...	Manmatha Náth Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 65-2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Hari Charan Dás.
132	Professor Sir Maxmuller on Rámkrishna Paramahansa and Kesav Chandra Reviewed.	ditto ...	M. N. Basu.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji.	Printed by U. C. Rakshit, and published by the New Arya Mission Press.
133	The Indian Church Directory, for 1900.	ditto ...	Rev. A. N. Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 47, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.	Printed by C. J. A. Pritchard, and published by the Calcutta Diocesan Council.
134	The Hand-book of the Church of Scotland in India and Ceylon.	ditto ...	Rev. G. J. Chree.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by C. J. A. Pritchard, and published by the Calcutta General Printing & Co.
135	How to Keep Your Piano in Order.	ditto ...	H. Hobbs.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 5-6, Government Place, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Thacker, Spink & Co.
136	The Parish of Bengal, 1678 to 1788.	ditto ...	Rev. H. B. Hyde.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

LIBRARY.

43

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 23rd	24	8vo dy	1st...	212	Printed	.....	.....	.....	124
Apl. 5th	48	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	125
May 1st	576	18mo dy	2nd..	350	ditto ...	7 8 0	The publisher, 4, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.	.....	126
1899 Juy 1st	401	8vo cr.	1st...	400	ditto ..	5 0 0	Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.	From 1st May 1898 to 31st March 1899, with an Appendix containing particulars of races held under Western India Turf Club Rules.	127
Oct. 11th	48	4to fc	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The author.	Is a collection of short humorous pieces in prose and verse, many of which are reprints from <i>The Pioneer</i> , <i>The Madras Mail</i> and other newspapers, where they originally appeared.	128
Apl 14th	64	8vo fc	1st...	300	ditto ...	2 0 0	The Stewards of the Calcutta Turf Club.	The contents are indicated in the title.	129
1900. Apl. 2nd	216	8vo cr.	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	2 8 0	The author.	Is an account of the recent Darjeeling disaster so far as it concerned the children of the Lee family and the Arcadia School, with the story of each of the children written by their mother. The book is illustrated with numerous wood-cuts and is both interesting and instructive reading.	130
" 17th	32	8vo cr.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	Nil.	The author, 65/2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	The title indicates the contents.	131
Mar. 10th	24	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author, Circular Road, Calcutta.	Reprinted from the Unity and the Minister.	132
April 30th	662	8vo cr.	1st...	400	ditto ...	3 0 0	.....	"Being a book of reference for facts connected with the clergy and the work of the Church of England in India, Ceylon and Burmah, with a digest of Rules and Regulations for the clergy."	133
Mar. 15th	172	8vo cr.	2nd...	200	ditto ...	1 8 0	The author.	A new edition.	134
Jan. 2nd	117	.....	1st ..	1,000	ditto ...	1 8 0	The author.	Contains practical information on repairing, regulating, packing and the treatment of pianofortes in tropical climates, with full instructions on the art of tuning.	135
" 8th	115	8vo cr.	1st ..	500	ditto ...	4 0 0	ditto ..	Gives a short history of the Parish of Bengal from 1678 to 1788. The book is nicely got up and well illustrated.	136

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
ENGLISH						
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>cond.</i>					
137	Our Indian Servants and How to Treat Them.	English.	Captain Alban-Wilson.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 5-6, Government Place, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Thacker, Spink & Co.
138	My Poultry and How I Manage Them.	ditto ...	H. E. Abbott.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 47, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.	Printed by C. J. A. Pritchard, and published by the author.
139	A Jaunt in Japan or Ninety Days' Leave in the Far East.	ditto ...	Captain S. C. F. Jackson, D. S. O.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 516, Government Place, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Thacker, Spink & Co.
140	Thacker's Indian Directory. 1900.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
141	An Appeal for Mass-education with An Account of the Nature of The Difficulties that have to be experienced In Introducing Reformed Education Among the Rural Population of Bengal.	ditto ...	Sudhír Chandra Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, College Square, Calcutta.	Printed and published by N. C. Ghosh.
142	Preparing the Way.	ditto ...	Rev. P. E. Herberlet.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Rev. J. W. Thomas.
PHILOSOPHY.						
<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>						
143	The Elements of Deductive Logic.	ditto ...	The late Siven-dra Náth Gupta.	Philosophy.	Printed at 45, Beniátolá Lane, and published at 54, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasí Bhúshan Chatterji, and published by S. K. Lahiri.
RELIGION.						
144	The Mahábhárata. Part XII. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by S. C. Mukhopádhyaý.	Religion (H.)	Printed at 4, Gulu Ostágar's Lane, and published at 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhút Náth Mánná, and published by the editor.
145	Vedas.	ditto ...	Edited by Man-matha Náth Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 65/2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dás, and published by the Society for the resuscitation of Indian Literature.
146	The Young Men's Gítá, (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Yogíndra Náth Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 108, Váranaśi Ghosh's Street, and Published at 54, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by N. C. Pál, and published S. K. by Lahiri & Co.

LIBRARY.

45

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1899.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Dec. 15th	82	16mo cr.	1st...	250	Printed	1 0 0	The author.	Is a short treatise intended for those visiting India for the first time, and contains instruction showing the way in which native servants should be treated by their European masters, with a brief note on the Law of Master and Servant at the end of the book.	137
1900.									
May. 15th	60	8vo cr.	3rd...	1,000	ditto...	1 0 0	H. E. Abbott.	Is a new and enlarged edition.	138
Jan. 3rd	154	.....	1st...	500	ditto...	3 8 0	The author.	Is an interesting account of Japan and its people differing in many important respects from that of an ordinary sight-seer. The writer spent his three months' privilege leave in Japan and discovered, for the first time that much of the praise bestowed on the people and their institutions was undeserved.	139
Mar. 22nd	.....	8vo s.r.l.	1st...	2,000	ditto...	25 0 0	Thacker, Spink & Co.	.....	140
April 7th	20	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto...	.....	The author, 107, Machhuabazar Road, Calcutta.	Being a brief history of the Tegharah Workingman's School at Barasat in the district of 24-Parganahs. The school is apparently doing useful work and its management reflects great credit on its secretary.	141
Mar. 5th	68	8vo cr.	1st...	500	ditto...	0 6 0	.....	Is written to help young missionaries with suggestions regarding the best methods of preaching to the Hindus and discussing religious topics with them.	142
Feb. 22nd	125	16mo der	2nd..	1,000	ditto...	0 10 0	The author, 55, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Specially adapted to the Calcutta F. A. Syllabus.	143
Mar. 17th	44	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 4 0	.....	The publication of the Adi-Parva is continued in this part.	144
April 11th	104	16mo d.f.c.	3rd...	1,000	ditto...	0 8 0	The author, 65-2, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	.....	145
" 4th	227	.....	1st...	5,000	ditto...	1 4 0	The author, Patidanga, Calcutta.	Is an English translation of the Srimad Bhagavad Gita specially meant for young men.	146

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
ENGLISH						
	SCIENCE—(MATHEMATICAL.) <i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
147	Children's Arithmetic. Part I.	English.	S. C. Sanyál.	Science (Mathematical.)	Printed and published at 6, College Square, Calcutta.	Printed and published by N. C. Ghosh.
148	Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges.	ditto ...	Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya, M.A., D.L., and S. C. Basu, B.A.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 2, Govinda Prasad Basu's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by Basu & Sons.
	SCIENCE—(NATURAL AND OTHER.) <i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
149	Notes on Inorganic Chemistry.	ditto ...	Gangádhara Mukhopadhyaya, M.A.	Science (Natural and other.)	Printed and published at 64, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Das Ghosh and published by Kedár Nath Basu.
HINDI						
	DRAMA.					
15	Prabhás Milan. Re-union at Prabhás.	Hindi.	Durgá Prasad Misra.	Drama.	Printed and published at 97, Muktarám Babu's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Krishnánanda Sarmá.
	FICTION.					
16	Gupta Char. Spy.	ditto ...	Gopál Rám.	Fiction.	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
17	Vírasinha Dárogá Upa-nyás. Story of Víra-sinha Dárogá.	ditto ...	Pandit Rudra Datta Sarmá.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dinápur.	Printed and published by Thákur Prasad Sáha.
	HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY.)					
18	Rája Tarangini. Chap-ter on Kings. (T)	ditto ...	Translated by Nanda Kisor Deva Sarmá.	History (including Geography)	Printed and published at 97, Muktarám Babu's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Krishnánanda Sarmá.
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
19	Bálasikshá Hindusthán-ká Itihás. History of India for the Instruc-tion of Children. (T).	ditto ...	Megha Náth Bhattachár-ya.	ditto ...	Printed at 45, Beniátolá Lane, and published at 54, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasí Bhúshan Chakravartí, and published by S. K. Lahiri & Co.

LIBRARY.

47

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 26th	67	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 4 0	The author, Head-Master, B. B. H. E. School, Bera, Pabna.	.....	147
" 18th	160	8vo cr.	1st...	4,000	ditto ...	1 12 0	The author.	.....	148
" 1st	80	16mo d.c.r.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, Howrah.	Intended chiefly for students preparing for the First and the Intermediate Examination in arts.	149
BOOKS.									
1900.									
Mar. 15th	60	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	Is a Hindi translation of the Bengali book of the same name, noticed in this Library Catalogue for the quarter ending 31st March 1888 as Book No. 6955.	15
" 15th	138	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	.....	Is a literal translation of the Bengali book of the same name, noticed in this Library Catalogue for the quarter ending 31st March 1899 as Book No. 5782.	16
Jan. 12th	54	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	Thakur Prasad Saha, Dinapur.	A detective story describing how one Virasinha, a Daroga, succeeded in arresting the dacoits, who had forcibly taken away his widowed sister, and also the companion of his childhood Ramdulari. The dacoits were tried and sentenced to death, while Virasinha got the hand of Ramdulari, as his reward.	17
Mar. 15th	118	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Is a Hindi translation of the Raja Tarangini.	18
April 1st	14	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The author, Nainhati, 24-Parganas.	Is a Hindi translation of the History of India in English by Mahamahopadhyaya Hara Prasad Sastri and Babu Haran Chandra Chatterji.	19

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						HINDI
LANGUAGE.						
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
20	Bhāshā Bodh. An Alphabetical Primer, Part I.	Hindi.	Vihāri Lal Chaube.	Language.	Printed and published at Dinapore.	Printed and published by Chandī Charan Mukherji.
21	Bhāshā Pradīp. The Lamp of Language.	ditto ...	Rājā Rām.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Bhagalpur.	Printed by Charlie Peter, and published by the author.
22	Hindi Bhāshā Ki Tīrī Pustak Kī Saral Vyākhyā. An Easy Key to Hindi Reader No. III.	ditto ...	Udit Nārāyan Sinha and Bhagavan Saran Pānigrahi.	ditto ...	Printed at the Vihār, Bandho Press, Bankipur and published at Manjhaul, Munghyr.	Printed by Aklu Lal, and published by Udit Nārāyan Sinha.
23	Sikshā Mālā Bodhikā. A Key to Sikshā Mālā.	ditto ...	Chandī Prasād Sinha.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Bankipur.	Printed by Aklu Lal, and published by the author.
24	Bhāshā Nūtan Pāth Kā Prasnotar Aur Kī. A. Key to and a Catechism of Hindi Nūtan Pāth.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
MEDICINE.						
25	Sarpaghāt Chikitsā. Treatment of Snake-bite. (T)	ditto ...	Durgā Prasād Misra.	Medicine.	Printed and published at 97, Muktarām Babu's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Krishnārāma Sarmā.
MISCELLANEOUS.						
26	Kānyakuvja Brāhman Samāj Sambandhe Pratham Sabhā Kā Vijnāpan. Notice of the First Meeting of the Kānyakuvja Brāhman Association.	ditto ...	.....	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Bhagalpur.	Printed by Rām Chandra Misra, and published by Chandra Mohan Misra.
27	Kānyakuvja Brāhman Hitakārini Pratham Sabhā Me Sri Rāma Chandra Chaudhuri B. A., Kā Baktrita Kā Bhāvārtha. Porport of the Speech of Rām Chandra Chaudhuri, B. A., delivered at the First Meeting of the Kānyakuvja Brāhman Hitakārini Samāj.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>						
28	Krishi Vidya. Knowledge of Agriculture.	ditto ..	Hem Chandra Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Kamalesvar Press, Ranchi.	Printed and published by M. Dvāraka Nāth.
POETRY.						
29	Samasyā Pūrti. Completion of Stanzas.	ditto ...	Kānhaiyā Prasād Misra.	Poetry.	Printed and published at Gya.	Printed and published by J. N. Misra.
30	Hindi Kavita Kī Pustak. A Book of Poetry in Hindi.	ditto ...	Rev. Kājetān Chesri.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 4, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by C. Goubert.

LIBRARY.

49

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Feb. 18th	24	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 1 0	.....	.....	20
May 1st	32	12mo dy	5th...	2,000	ditto...	0 1 3	The author, M. E. School, Merjan-hat, Bhagalpur.	A Hindi grammar for boys.	21
April 25th	58	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 3 0	The authors, Manjhaul School, Munghyr.	.....	22
May 12th	34	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 2 6	The author, Kharga vilas Press, Bankipur.	.....	23
May 1st	81	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 3 0	ditto...	.....	24
Mar. 15th	77	8vo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto...	0 10 0	.....	A literal Hindi translation of the Bengali book of the same name, noticed in this Library Catalogue for the quarter ending 31st December 1897, as book No. 5018.	25
" 15th	7	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto...	.....	Chandra Mohan Misra, N a y A-bazar, Bhagalpur.	.....	26
" 17th	10	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto...	.....	ditto...	.....	27
" 26th	80	12mo dy	2nd...	500	ditto...	0 3 6	.....	An agricultural primer for the Upper and the Lower Primary Scholarship Examination in Bihar and Chota Nāgpur.	28
" 25th	20	8vo f.c.	1st...	500	ditto...	0 1 0	The author.	Often noticed.	29
" 30th	254	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto...	0 12 0	.....	Contains verses on a variety of subjects.	30

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	RELIGION.					HINDI
31	Nānak Sain Vānī. Precept of Nānak Svāmī.	Hindī.	Sa d ā s i v a Pandā.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company, Limited.
32	Sankat Mochan. Deliverance from Danger. (T).	ditto ...	Paramhansa Siva Nārāyan Svāmī.	ditto ...	Printed at the Alipur Press, and published at 4, Kereya Gorasthān Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Giris Chandra Ray, and published by Gopāl Dās.
33	Aiha Sri Satya Nārāyan Kathā Bhāshānuvād. Story of the God Satya-nārāyan translated into Hindi. (T).	ditto ...	Gaurī Prasād Misra.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Albert Press, Bhagalpur.	Printed by Rām Chandra Misra, and published by Gaurī Prasād Misra.
34	Satyopades Bhajanāvālī. Collection of Bhajan Songs inculcating Principles of Truth.	ditto ...	Pandit Rām Prakās.	ditto ... A. S.	Printed and published at Dinapur.	Printed by T. P. Sāha & Co., and published by Thākūr Prasād Sāha.
35	Sri Haris Chandra Kalā. The Works of Haris Chandra. Vol. VI, No. 115.	ditto ...	Rāmdin Sinha.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Khargavilās Press, Bankipur.	Printed and published by Sāheb Prasād Sinha.
36	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 116.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
37	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 117.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
38	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 118.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
39	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 119.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
40	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 120.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
41	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 121.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
42	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 122.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
43	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 123.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
44	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 124.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
45	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 125.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
46	Ditto ditto. Vol. VI, No. 126.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
47	Komunyo Pohti. The Communion Service.	ditto ...	Rev. F. Desmet.	ditto ... (C.)	Printed and published at 4, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by C. Goubert.
48	Hajrat Isākā Bhāratme Agaman. The Advent of Lord Jesus to India.	ditto ...	Thākūr Prasād Sāha.	ditto ... A. S.	Printed and published at Dinapur.	Printed by T. P. Shaw & Co., and published by the author.
	SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL.)					
	The following work is designed for educational purposes.					
49	Bāla Ganit Chandrikā. Moonlight of Arithmetic for Children.	ditto ...	Pandit Bhajile Pāode.	Science (Mathematical.)	Printed at the Behār Angel Press, Bhagalpur, and published at Vāsudevpur, Munghyr.	Printed by Charlie Peter, and published by the author.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. & P.			
Aprl. 20th	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 1 0	The author.	Contains the teachings of Nānak. It is written in the Uriyā character.	31
1899. Nov. 29th	24	12mo dy	1st...	4,000	ditto ...	.....	.....	Is a Hindi translation of the Bengali book of the same name, which was noticed in this Library Catalogue for the second quarter of 1899, as Book No. 6036.	32
1900. Mar. 21st	32	8vo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	Gaurī Parshād Misra, Pleader A d a m p u r , Bhagulpur.	Is a Hindi translation of the story of the god Satyanārāyan, originally written in Sanskrit.	33
Jan. 12th	52	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Thākur Prasād Sāha, Dinapur.	A collection of songs inculcating the principles of the Aryya Samāj.	34
Mar. 25th	42	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	Rāmdin Sinha, Khargavilās Press, Bankipur.	The Aranyakānda with a commentary is commenced in this number.	35
" 25th	36	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The Aranyakānda is completed in this number.	36
" 26th	49	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	This number contains the Kis-kindhyākānda with a commentary.	37
" 27th	40	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The Sundarākānda with a commentary is continued in this and the following number.	38
" 28th	38	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	.....	39
" 29th	38	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The Lankākānda with notes is continued in this and the following numbers.	40
" 29th	41	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	.....	41
" 29th	44	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	.....	42
" 30th	41	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	.....	43
" 30th	54	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The Uttarakānda with notes is continued in this and the following numbers. The chapters of the Rāmāyan referred to in these numbers are those written by Tulsiidās.	44
" 30th	52	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	.....	45
" 31st	49	4 to rl.	1st...	100	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	.....	46
April 10th	36	8vo fc	3rd...	5,000	ditto ...	0 8 0 per dozen.	.....	Noticed in this Library Catalogue for the fourth quarter, 1895, as Book No. 1510.	7
Mar. 20th	24	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Thākur Prasād Sāha.	Says that Jesus Christ paid a visit to India and borrowed the principles of his religion from Buddhism, which he found flourishing there at the time.	48
April 20th	36	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Middle Vernacular School, Vāsudevpur, Munghyr.	.....	49

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER).					HINDI
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
50	Sisu Vijnán Vā Padārtha Vidyā Praveśa kā Prasnottar. Science for children or A Catechism of Padārtha Vidyā Praves.	Hindi	Raghu Nāth Prasād Dube	(Science Natural & other.)	Printed at the Behār Bandhu Press, and published at the Khargavilas Press, Bānkipur.	Printed by Aklū Lāl, and published by Sāheb Prasād Sinha.
	RELIGION.					KHASI
2	Ka Jingbatai Lyngkot Ia Ki Pharahi.	Khasi.	Rev. Khnong and Rev. John Roberts.	Religion (C.)	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Cherra.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by John Roberts.
	BIOGRAPHY.					MUSALMANI BENGALI
11	Maulānā Ahāmmad Sābeher Jīvan Charitra. Life of Maulānā Ahāmmad.	Musalmani Bengali.	Kamaruddin.	Biography.	Printed and published at 10, Khairū Munsī's Lane.	Printed by Munsī Imām Baks alias Abdul Jabbār, and published by the author.
	FICTION.					
12	Dunā Shāha. A Name.	ditto ...	Abdul Ali.	Fiction.	Printed and published at the Syamantak Press, Dacca.	Printed by Munsī Ekābbar, and published by Munsī Hāfezuddin.
13	Sād Kobbāder Kechehā. Story of Sād Kobbād.	ditto ...	Tafail Ahmed.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Imdādul Islāmī Press, Dacca.	Printed by Imdādullā, and published by Tafail Ahmed.
14	Sahi Ajab Darves. A Genuine (Account) of a Wonderful Dervish.	ditto ...	Safdar Ali.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Imdād Ali, and published by Safdar Ali.
	LANGUAGE.					
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
15	Parār Kal. Machine for Reading.	ditto ...	Shaikh Miājan Bhūsān.	Language.	Printed and published at the Tamoghna Press, Bouliā.	Printed and published by Mahammad Shākiruddin Sarkār.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
16	59 Maghir Tufāner Bara Rangin Kavita. Lively Verses on the Cyclone of 59 Maghi (1897 A. D.).	ditto ...	Mākbul Ahmed.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at the Sonātan Press, Chittagong.	Printed by Ramā Kānta De, and published by Lāl Mohan Chaudhuri.
	RELIGION.					
17	Rāho Nājāt. Way to Salvation.	ditto ...	Translated by Hafiz Shaikh Mokim.	Religion. (M.)	Printed and published at the Imdādul Islāmī Press, Dacca.	Printed and published by Munsī Imdādullā.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or illustrated.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOK—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 20th	52	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 3 0	Khargavilās Rāmdin Sinha Press, Bankipur.	.....	50
BOOK.									
1900.									
Feb. 7th	48	8vo cr	1st...	2,500	ditto ...	.....	.....	Is a Christian pamphlet.	
BOOKS.									
1900									
March 30th	36	8vo rl	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author Rāy-pur Noakhālī.	Contains a short life of the late Maulvi Ahmed of Jaunpur.	11
Jany. 3rd	63	8vo dy rl.	1st	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	Is the story of a mendicant who pretended to possess the secret of transforming copper into gold and made large sums by imposing on the ignorant and the credulous. At last the police got scent of the affair and the man was punished by the District Judge of Mymensingh.	12
April 20th	39	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	A love story.	13
" 2nd	22	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	.....	Says that a king of Bogdān saw the Prophet Muhammad in a dream, and in the course of the conversation which followed the king received from the prophet precepts and advice for his guidance.	14
" 24th	16	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	.....	An alphabetical Primer.	15
Mar. 24th	12	16mo	2nd...	5,000	ditto...	0 1 0	Mukbul Ahmed and Lal Mohan Chaudhuri, Chittagong.	Already noticed.	16
May 10th	271	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	Is a translation into Musalmāni-Bengali of the Urdu treatise of the same name treating of the <i>mudās</i> of Islam.	17

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer and name or firm of publisher.
BENGALI-MUSALMANI						
	RELIGION—concl'd.					
18	Yohannār Injil. Gospel of St. Johu.	Musalmani-Bengali.	Edited by the Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society.	Religion. (C.)	Printed at 81, Chakrabere Road, Bhawanipur, and published at 23, Clowringhi Road, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Mokerji, and published by Calcutta Auxiliary to the British and Foreign Bible Society
19	Maniōl Bēlat Prakās Bhōtāir Mā. A Check upon Heresy or Mother of Bhōtāi.	ditto ...	Mākbul Ahmed.	ditto ... (M.)	Printed and published at the Sanātan Press, Chittagong.	Printed by Ramākanta De and published Lāl Mohan Chandhuri.
NEPALESE						
	RELIGION.					
1	Gita Saugraha Aur Sevā Kī Rit. Collection of Songs and the Mode of Wor-ship.	Nepalese.	The Church of Scotland.	Religion (C.)	Printed and published at Darjeeling.	Printed by G. S. Bomwetsch and published by the Church of Scotch Mission.
2	Pāul Preritko Kurintli haruloi Dosā Patra. The Second Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians.	ditto ...	Translated by Rev. A Turabull.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 23, Chowringhi Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Calcutta Auxiliary to the British Foreign Bible Society.
PERSIAN						
	LANGUAGE.					
1	The Gulshan-i-Sibyan or Persian Reader. No. 1.	Persian.	Maulvi Saiyad Tafuzzul Hossain.	Language.	Printed and published at 24, Nazir Najibullah Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Banerji, and published by Saiyad Mahammad Hossain.
SANSKRIT						
	DRAMA.					
27	Ratnāvalī. A Name.	Sanskrit.	Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāy Krishna Nāth Nyāyapanchānau.	Drama.	Printed at 24, Girls Vidyaratnas Lane, and published at 7, Rādhā Nāth Basu's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasi Bhūshana Bhāttāchāryya, and published by Vrajendra Lāl Mitra.
	LANGUAGE.					
28	Gana Pradīpāh Illuminator of Ganas. (Classes of Roots.) (R)	ditto ...	Hrishikesa Vidyaratna and Mahendra Nāth Bhāttāchāryya.	Language.	Printed and published at the Prāchaitanya Press, Dacca.	Printed by Sitā Nāth Basāk, and published by Kunja Vīharī Vanik.
29	Satka Ganatattva Dīpikā Illuminator of Truths about Ganas. (Classes of roots) with a Commentary. (R).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
30	Bibliotheca Indica, New Series No. 962, Mahābhāshya Pradīpodyotah. The Illuminator of the Lamp of the Great Scholium. Vol. I. Fasc IV. (R.)	ditto ...	Balu Vallabh Sāstrī.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
31	Avyay O Strī Pratyay. Indeclinable Words and Feminine Suffixes.	ditto ...	Pandit Govinda Rath.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by the author.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900 - continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or piece of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 1st	71	16mo der.	2nd...	5,000	Printed.	0 0 3	The author, 23, Chowringhi Road, Calcutta.	.....	18
Mar. 28th	12	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	Makbul Ahmed and Lal Mohan Chaudhuri.	Exposes the objectionable practices which have crept into the social life of the Musalmans of India. It is in the form of a dialogue between a Maulavi and a woman called Bhodai's mother.	19
BOOKS.									
1900.									
May 12th	70	.....	3rd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	Hymn book for use in the congregations of the Church of Scotland Mission in the Eastern Himalayas, written in the Devnagari Character.	1
" 2nd	30	8vo dy	1st...	5,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	2
BOOK.									
1900									
April 30th	69	12mo dy	11th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Pratap Chandra Chaudhuri, Saurughara's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	1
BOOKS.									
1900.									
Mar. 26th	198	8vo dy	2nd...	500	ditto ...	1 4 0	The publisher, 7, Rishi Nath Basu's Lane, Calcutta.	Text with an easy commentary by the learned editor.	27
" 10th	16	12mo dy	2nd...	3,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	A classified list of roots and their meanings with the text of the Kavirahasya by Halayudha, who was minister to the last Hindu King of Bengal.	28
" 6th	263	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto .	1 8 0	.....	Text with a commentary giving the conjugations of roots in different tenses, and the words formed of them by the addition of different suffixes.	29
" 23rd	96	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	30
May 31st	12	16mo dy	1st ..	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Balubazar, Cuttack.	.....	31

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	LANGUAGE— <i>concl'd.</i> <i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					SANSKRIT
32	Sanskrita Mukulam. Blossoms of Sanskrit.	Sanskrit.	Amrita Lal Bhattachárya.	Language.	Printed and published at 119, Old Baitakkhána Bázár Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by J. N. Banerji & Son.
33	Níti-Manjarí. Blossoms of Morals.	ditto ...	Rája Kumár Tarkaratna.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Budhoday Press, Hugli.	Printed and published by Kási Náth Bhattachárya.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
34	Mudrita Janma Patriká. Printed Horoscope.	ditto ...	Yogendra Náth Ray.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 37, Harrison Road, and published at 52, Chámpatalá 1st Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Háldár, and published by H. C. Mukherji.
35	Catalogue of Printed Books and Manuscripts in Sanskrit belonging to the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.	ditto ...	Compiled by Kunja Vihári N y á yabhúshan.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
	PHILOSOPHY.					
36	Bibliotheca Indica, New Series No. 969, Tattva Chintámaní. The Jewel of Truth. Part IV. Vol. II. Fasc. X. (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Mahá-mahopádhya K á m á khyá Náth Tarkavágís.	Philosophy.	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
37	Ditto ditto New Series No. 964, Bháta Dīpiká. The Illuminator of the Bháta School of Philosophy. Vol. I. Fasc. II. (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Mahá-mahopádhya Chandra Kánta Tarkálan-kár.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
38	Vedánta Darśanam. Vedánta Philosophy. (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Thákur Prasád Saha.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dinapur.	Printed by T. P. Shaw & Co., and published by the editor.
39	Vedánta Sanjñávali Collection of Sanjñás (Technical Terms) used in Vedánta.	ditto ...	Edited by Ká-līvar Vedántavágís.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 214, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Asutosh Gar, and published by the editor.
	POETRY.					
40	Alankára Sūtram. Aphorisms of Rhetoric.	ditto ...	Chandra Kánta Tarkálan-kár.	Poetry.	Printed and published at 62, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Upendra Náth Chakravárti, and published by the author.
41	Bhūdeva Nirvānam. Bhūdev's Re-union with the Deity.	ditto ...	Mahendra Náth Kaviratna.	ditto ...	Printed at 119, Old Baitakkhána Bázár Road, Calcutta, and published at Hugli.	Printed by J. N. Banerji & Sons, and published by Jatindra Mohan Banerji.
	RELIGION.					
42	Dhyānamālā. A Collection of Dhyānas.	ditto ...	S. C. Chakravartí.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at 17, Nanda Kumár Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sarat Chandra Chaudhuri.
43	Vishnu Sahasranám. One-Thousand Names of Vishnu. (R.)	ditto ...	Vinod Vihári De.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Balasore.	Printed and published by Vinod Vihári De.
44	Nava Graha Stotram. Hymns in Honour of the Nine Planets. (R.)	ditto ...	Vraja Náth De.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed and published by Vraja Náth De.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or litho-graphed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Jan. 21st	31	8vo dy	1st...	400	Printed.	0 2 0	The author.	Is a Sanskrit Primer intended for boys.	32
Apl. 20th	54	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Bhagalpur.	A new edition.	33
Mar. 20th	1	rl. sheet	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 5 0	The author, 52, Champatāla 1st Lane, Calcutta.	A printed form of a horoscope with the necessary diagrams, heads and other writing, all arranged in their order, and with empty spaces to be filled up when required.	34
" 23rd	96	4to dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	.....	The title indicates the contents.	35
" 16th	96	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	.....	The chapter entitled Akhyāta Saktivāda, or a discourse on the meanings of verbal suffixes is continued in this number.	36
May 1st	96	8vo dy	1st...	600	ditto ...	.....	.....	A work belonging to the Pārva Mīmāṃsā School of Hindu Philosophy.	37
Jan. 1st	36	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Thākur Prasād Sāha.	Is a collection of the aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy.	38
May 3rd	96	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Is a collection of mnemonic verses written on the plan of the Bhāṣā Parichchheda, and intended to give the outlines of the Vedānta Philosophy.	39
Apl. 29th	93	8vo dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	2 8 0	The author.	An easy work on Sanskrit Rhetoric intended for the use of beginners.	40
1899. June 1st	100	8vo f. c.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author.	Is a poem bewailing the death of the late Bhudev Mukherji, C. I. E., and describing his final re-union with God. After	41
his death, Bhūdeva was conducted by the river-goddess Ganges to the nether regions, where he met with his wife. Thence accompanied by his wife he successively visited the heavens presided over by Indra, Brahmā, Vishnu and Siva, and was at last permitted by the last-named god to enter into nirvāna with his wife. The poem contains a vivid description of hell, and its multifarious tortures, and among its inmates may be recognised hypocritical Brāhma gentlemen and men whom a threat from their <i>white</i> superiors induced to swerve from the path of justice. The book is full of errors of grammar.									
April 20th	112	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, 17, Nanda Kumār Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	Is a collection of dhyanas or hymns intended to help meditation, in honour of the different gods and goddesses.	42
June 9th	16	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Baravati, Balasore.	Often noticed.	43
" 9th	16	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	ditto ...	44

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	RELIGION— <i>concl.</i>					SANSKRIT
45	Bhāratabhāvadīpikā. Illuminator of the Sense of the Mahābhārata. (R) Vol. II.	Sanskrit.	Edited by Aghor Nāth Banerji.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sanyal & Co.
46	Shat sandarbha-parā nāmā Sri Bhāgavata-Sandarbhā. A Discourse on the Bhāgavata, otherwise known as The Shat Sandarva or the Six Discourses. Part II. (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Syām Lāl Gosvāmī.	ditto ...	Printed at 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Street, and published at Abiritolā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Rakshit, and published by the editor.
47	Bibliotheca Indica, New series No. 963. Apastamba Śrauta Sūtram Krishna Yajurvediyam. Śrauta Sūtra of Apastamba belonging to the Black Yajurveda. Vol. III. Fasc. XV (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Richard Garbe.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
48	Bibliotheca Indica. New series No. 961. Satapatha Brāhmana. The Name of a Brāhmana (a class of Vedic works.) Vol. I. Fasc. I (R.)	ditto ...	Edited by Pandit Satyavrata Sāmasramī.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
49	Anuruddha Sataka. The Century by Anuruddha.	ditto ...	Edited by C. A. Shīlakhaṇḍha Thera.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 86-2, Janbāzār Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Buddhist Text Society of India.
50	Mamāsataṭṭvam. Truth about the Impure month.	ditto ...	Edited by Chandī Chārān Smṛitibhūṣan.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 133, Masjidbāri Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravartī, and published by the editor.
	PHILOSOPHY.					TIBETAN
2	Bibliotheca Indica. New Series No. 959. Sher Phyin Vol. III. Fasc. VI (R.)	Tibetan.	Edited by Pratāp Chandra Ghosh.	Philosophy.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
	FICTION.					URDU
6	Kalkatta ki Sair Do Darveshon ki Molakat. Perambulation of Calcutta—Meeting of Two Dervishes, Part II.	Urdu.	Hāji Mahammad Basir.	Fiction.	Lithographed and published at 141, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Lithographed and published by Mahammad Hedāyatlā.
	LAW.					
7	Tarmime Kānune Lagan-Bāngalā 1885. The Amendment of the Bengal Tenancy Act of 1885 or Act III. of 1898, B. C. (J).	ditto ...	Translated by Makhdum Bakhsh.	Law.	Lithographed and published at Chaubātā, Bankipur.	Lithographed and published by Aulad Hossain.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
8	The following work is designed for educational purposes. Bhātrī Sneha. Brotherly Affection.	ditto ...	Prasanna Kumār Thakurta.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Satīs Chāndra Ghosh, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

9	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Mss.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 1st	120	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	4 8 0	The author, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Being Nīlakantha's commentary on the Mahābhārata. The Vana Parva is continued in this Volume.	45
April 22nd	244	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The editor, Ahir-tolā Street, Calcutta.	This part brings four out of the six discourses to an end.	46
" 17th	96	8vo dy	1st...	600	ditto ...	.....	.....		47
Mar. 23rd	96	8vo dy	1st ..	500	ditto ..	.....	.....	With the commentary of Śāyanā-chāryya.	48
" 21st	50	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	....	.....	One hundred and one verses explaining the principles of Buddhism. The author, Anuruddha Maha Thera lived 800 years ago. The contents of the book are given in the preface, written in English.	49
April 12th	402	8vo dy	2nd...	1,500	ditto ...	2 8 0	The editor.	With the commentaries of Kāśī Rām Vāchaspati and Rādhā Mohan Goswāmī. An impure month is a month which is considered unfit for the performance of religious rites.	50
BOOK.									
Mar. 23rd	80	8vo rl	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	.....	Being a Tibetan translation of the well-known Sanskrit work on Buddhism called <i>Satasahasrika Prajñā Pāramitā</i> .	2
BOOKS.									
April 19th	66	8vo dy	1st...	500	Lithographed.	0 4 0	.....	Noticed in the Library Catalogue for the first quarter ending 31st March 1898, as book No. 425.	6
Mar. 30th	60	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 5 6	Makhdān Bakhsh. Sabzi Bāg, Bankipur.	An Urdu translation of Act III of 1898, B.C.	7
April 20th	64	8vo cr.	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 6 0	.....	Narrates briefly the story of Rāma and of Lakshman's attachment to him.	8

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
URIYA						
DRAMA.						
42	Savara Savaruní Suānga. Drama Describing the story of a Hunter and a Huntress.	Uriya.	Chaltanya kavi.	Drama.	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán and published by Narendra Mahápatra.
43	Gandábádhi Suānga. Drama Describing the Story of the Slaughter of a Rhinoceros.	ditto ...	Bhikári Náyak.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by Rám Chandra Sāhu and Nityá-nanda Sāhu.
HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).						
<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>						
44	Bhūgol Pāth. Geographical Reader.	ditto ...	Sitá Náth Ráy.	History (including Geography).	Printed and published at the Ráy Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by S. Ráy.
LANGUAGE.						
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
45	Bodhoday. Rudiments of Knowledge. (T).	ditto ...	.....	Language.	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
46	Varnabodh. Alphabetical Primer.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Ráo.	ditto ...	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at the Normal School, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán and published by the author.
47	Chhándamálá Vyākhyá. Key to Chhándamálá.	ditto ...	Michhu Nanda.	ditto ...	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at Satáhát, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán and published by the author.
48	Chhándamálá Dvitya Khandara Bálabodhiní Tíká. A Key to Chhándamálá, Part II.	ditto ...	Rám Krishna Ráo.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by S. Ráy, and published by the author.
MISCELLANEOUS.						
49	Núá Dāni Chhuá Kláe. Hariyár Mā. The New Witch Devours the Child or Hariyá's Mother.	ditto ...	Kálí Prasád Chakravartí.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at the Des Utkal Press, and published at 2, Manikham Street, Balasore.	Printed by K. P. Dás, and published by the author.
50	Sangit. Kalpa drama. The Tree of Songs that Fulfil all Desires. Part I.	ditto ...	Govinda Rath.	ditto ...	Printed at the Orissa Patriot Press, and published at Bálubazár, Cuttack.	Printed by Madan Mohan Náyak, and published by Govinda Rath.
51	Kájir Vichár. Justice administered by a Kázi.	ditto ...	Anám Chánd Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Balasore.	Printed by Kálí Prasád Dás, and published by Anám Chánd Ghosh.
POETRY.						
52	Alisaptá. A Week in Ali. (The name of a Place.)	ditto ...	Valadeva Dás.	Poetry.	Printed and published at the Cuttack Printing Co's Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company.
53	Yasodá Soka, Gopínka Khedokti, Rádhá-Krishna Milan Chautisá O Vāsanta Koñi. Yasodá's Lamentation, Milkmaids', Sorrowful Utterance, Thirty-four Verses on the Union of Rádhá and Krishna, and the Spring Cuckoo.	ditto ...	Arata De.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Darpan Ráj Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by Adam Samuel.

LIBRARY.

61

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 29th	11	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 1 0	Narendra Mahá-pátra, Chatra Bazar, Cuttack	A love story.	42
April 9th	17	12mo dy	4th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 3	R á m Chandra Sáhu and Nityá-nanda S á h u, Chaudhuri Bázár, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	43
March 15th	238	16mo rl.	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 11 0	.....	ditto ...	44
March 31st	53	12mo dy	12th...	1,550	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	.....	45
May 17th	48	8vo f.c.	7th...	20,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Superintendent Normal School, Cuttack.	.....	46
April 30th	27	12mo dy	7th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 3	Michhu Nanda, Sutáhat, Cuttack.	.. ....	47
March 2nd	51	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	.. .....	48
Mar. 20th	16	16mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 0 6	Káli Prasád Dás, Balasore.	Contains the story of a witch.	49
May 18th	58	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Govinda Rath Balubázár, Cuttack.	A collection of love songs.	50
.....	30	8vo fc.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 1 6	Káli Prasád Dás, Somhát, Balasore.	Contains a number of entertaining stories,	51
Mar. 26th	14	8vo fc.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	.....	Vaikuntha Mahá-pátra.	Describes the feast of a week's duration, which took place at Ali in Orissa in honour of the birthday celebration of the local prince.	52
April 4th	13	8vo fc.	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Arata De, Syám Kunja Lane, Puri.	Often noticed.	53

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	POETRY— <i>concl'd.</i>					URIYA
54	Sāsu Bohu Kali. Quarrels between a Mother-in-law and a Daughter-in-law.	Uriya.	Mohan Náyak.	Poetry.	Printed and published at the Darpan Raj Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by Adam Samuel.
55	Bhakti Chálisá Vá Ratna Kusum. Forty Verses on Devotion or Flower of Jewel.	ditto ...	Bhagaván Charan Dās.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Cuttack Printing Co.'s Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company.
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
56	Chhānda Málá. The Garland of Poems. Part I.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Rāo.	ditto ...	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at the Normal School, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by the author.
	RELIGION.					
57	Vichitra Rámáyana. Wonderful Rámáyana.	ditto ...	Visva Náth Khuntia.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by B. P. Dán,
58	Báiman Chautisá. Thirty-four Verses addressed to the Mad Creature Mind.	ditto ...	Bhagaván Chandra Patanáyak.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Cuttack Printing Co.'s Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company, Ltd.
59	Dahikhela O Bolahun Gīt. Playing with Curd and the Song having for its burden the word Bolahun.	ditto ...	Akshay Kumar Ghosh.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
60	Srīmadbhāgavata. Ekādaśa Skandha. Of the Lord. The Eleventh Chapter. (T)	ditto ...	Jagannáth Dās.	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Raj Press and published at Chaudhuri Bazar, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel and published by Mohan Náyak.
61	Vrihat Ekādaśa Skandha. The Eleventh Chapter Enlarged. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at the Darpan Raj Press, and published at Bálubázár, Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel and published by Govinda Ratha.
62	Srī Adhyātma Rámáyana. The Rámáyana teaching the doctrines of the Soul. (T).	ditto ...	Haladhar Patanáyak.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Cuttack Printing Co.'s Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by the Cuttack Printing Company, Ltd.
63	Kansásur Badh. Slaughter of the Demon Kansa.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Janá.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Nihár Press, Contai.	Printed and published by the author.
64	Rāsa Lílá. Rāsa Sports.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
65	Bastra Haran Lílá. The Sport of Disrobing.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
66	Trināth Molá. The Fair in honour of the God Trināth (Three Lords conceived as one.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
67	Janmāstamī Vratā. The Religious Vow observed on the Eighth Day after Full Moon in Honour of the Birth (of Krishna.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
68	Vaisākha Māhātmya. The Greatness of the Month of Vaisākha.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
69	Srī Hingulá Stava. Prayers to Hingulá (the Goddess Durgá).	ditto ...	Bhagirathi Misra.	ditto ...	Printed at the Arunoday Press, and published at Talcher, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by the author.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 23rd	8	16mo dy	10th	2,000	Printed.	0 0 9	Mohan Náyak, Chaudhuri Bazar Cuttack.	Often noticed. ...	54
May 7th	34	8vo f.c.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The author.	Verses inculcating devotion to God.	55
" 24th	32	8vo fc.	12th	10,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	The author, Superintendent, Normal School, Cuttack.	.....	56
June 2nd	350	16mo d. cr	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Bhāgvat Prasad Dān, Dewān-bazar, Cuttack.	Gives an account of the story of Rāma as told by god Śiva to his consort Pārvatī.	57
May 18th	4	32mo rl.	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 0 3	The author.	Points out the vanity of the world and its enjoyments and inculcates devotion to God.	58
" 7th	14	8vo fc	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author.	Describes Krishna's playing and singing with the milkmaids of Vrindāvan.	59
" 24th	188	12mo dy	6th...	1,000	ditto ...	0 7 0	Kavirāj Nārāyan Misra and Mohan Náyak, Chaudhuri Bazar, Cuttack.	An Uṛīya translation in verse of the eleventh chapter of the Ścīmadbhāgavata.	60
" 19th	191	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	Govinda Ratha, Bālabazar, Cuttack.	ditto ditto ...	61
Mar. 26th	253	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	2 0 0	The translator.	An Uṛīya translation of the work of the same name.	62
June 5th	8	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Contai.	Often noticed.	63
" 5th	29	8vo dy	2nd ...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	ditto ...	ditto ...	64
May 4th	12	12mo dy	1st ...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	ditto ...	ditto ...	65
Apl. 28th	12	12mo dy	3rd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ...	66
" 26th	10	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	ditto ...	ditto ...	67
Feb. 20th	48	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	Gives the religious practices observed by Hindus during the month of Vaiśāka and dwells on the sacred character of the month.	68
Apl. 1st	7	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Talcher, Cuttack.	Contains prayers in honour of the goddess Durgā.	69

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	RELIGION— <i>conold.</i>					URIYA
70	Kátekisma Patra. The Catechism Paper.	Uriya.	Rev. W. Ahrens.	Religion (C.)	Printed and published at the Orissá Mission Press, Cuttack.	Printed and published by Rev. C. H. Harvey.
71	Matuál Darsan. "The Drunkard's Mirror."	ditto ..	Bhikhári Sánt-rá.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
72	Dharma Kathá. Religious Words.	ditto ...	Rev. W. Ahrens.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
73	Yisunkara Keteka Káhá. of O Mahá Mahá Karma. The Tales of Jesus and the Wonderful Deeds done by Him.	ditto ...	Rev. G. S. Wilkins.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	SCIENCE—(MATHEMATICAL.)					
	<i>The following works is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
74	Práthamik Anka Sikshár A d a r s a Prasnáválí. Model Questions on the First Arithmetical Instructor.	ditto ...	Sekh Maniruddi.	Science (Mathematical.)	Printed at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack, and published at Balasore.	Printed by B. P. Dán, and published by the author.
	RELIGION.					ARABIC AND MUSAL
3	Tazkerátal Khayarát. Songs about Righteousness.	Arabic and Musalmáni Bengali.	M u h á m m a d Abdur Rahman.	Religion.	Printed and published at the Imdadul Islámiá Press, Dacca.	Printed by Mahammad Imdádullá, and published by Mahammad Tarifuddin.
	LANGUAGE.					ASSAMESE AND
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
1	A Primary Grammar in Assamese.	Assamese and English.	L a k h e s w a r Huzárika.	Language.	Printed and published at 6, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Niváran Chandra Ghosh.
	LANGUAGE.					BENGALI AND
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
17	A Key to Murray's Spelling Book.	Bengali and English.	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Sasí Mohan Basák, and published by the Ripon Library.
18	Ditto ditto ...	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Revatí Mohan Dás, and published by the Asutosh Library.
19	A Key to B. Dhar's Model Spelling Book.	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
20	A Complete Key to B. N. Pal's Moral Instructor. Part II.	ditto ...	Vrindávan Dhar.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	Printed by Revatí Mohan Dás, and published by Harírám Dhar.
21	A Complete Key to National English Reader, No. 1.	ditto ...	Kalí Dás Mukerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 309, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 10, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Chaturbhuj Bhattacháryya and published by Amúlya Ratan Kundu.

LIBRARY.

65

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Bds.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Apl. 21st	4	12mo dy	1st...	4,000	Printed.	.....	W. Ahrens, Jey-pore, Vizaga.	A Christian tract.	70
" 11th	12	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 1	Baptist Mission- ery Society.	A Christian tract inculcating temperance.	71
" 28th	24	12mo dy	1st...	4,000	ditto ...	.....	W. Ahrens, Jey- pore, Vizaga.	A Christian tract.	72
" 11th	62	16mo s.r.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Orissa Mission- ery Society.	.....	73
May 29th	69	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author, Bala- sore.	.....	74
MANI-BENGALI BOOKS.									
Mar. 31st	2.	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	Advises Musalmans to devote their time to the worship of God.	3
ENGLISH BOOK.									
Mar. 3rd	51	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The author.	.....	1
ENGLISH BOOK.									
Apl. 18th	72	12mo dy	5th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	17
" 27th	77	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	18
" 10th	72	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	19
" 2nd	94	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	.....	20
" 11th	86	12mo dy	2nd...	2,000	ditto ...	0 7 0	.....	.....	21

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
III.—BENGALI AND						
	LANGUAGE— <i>concl'd.</i>					
22	A Key to the National English Reader, Book I.	Bengali and English.	.....	Language.	Printed at 78, Amherst Street, and published at 54, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Manna, and published by Satya Charan De.
23	A Complete Key to Lily Soward's National English Reader, First Book.	ditto ...	Hari Charan De.	ditto ...	Printed at 51/2, Sukea's Street, and published at 27, Bāurbāgān Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Adhar Chandra De, and published by H. C. De.
24	A Complete Key to Babu Kunja Vihārī Basu's English Reader, Book IV., Part I.	ditto ...	Yogendra Nāth Banderji, B.L.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, College Street Bye-Lane, and published at 29, Canning Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nanda Lal Chatterji, and published by Sāryya Kumār Nāth.
25	A Complete Body of Annotations on R. M. Datta's Easy Readings from English Literature.	ditto ...	J. Datta, B.A.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Nanda Kisor Basak, and published by Dina Bandhu Basak.
26	A Comprehensive Key to Moral Instructor.	ditto ...	Tulasī Dās Mukerji.	ditto ...	Printed at 25/2, Guruprasād Chaudhuri's Lane, and published at 203/2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Prasanna Kumār Datta, and published by the Manomohan Library.
27	A Comprehensive Key to Longmans' "Ship" Literary Readers. The Fourth Reader.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
28	A First Book of English Grammar in Bengali with Easy Method of Parsing.	ditto ...	Manmatha Nāth Sinha.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sānyāl & Co.
29	A Handbook of English Composition and Translation in Bengali.	ditto ...	Mathurā Nāth Barua.	ditto ...	Printed at 78, Amherst Street, and published at 4, Goābāgān Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Manna, and published by the author.
30	A Junior Text Book of Translation from Bengali into English.	ditto ...	Venī Mādhav Gānguli, M.A. and Visvesvar Chakravarti, B.A.	ditto ...	Printed at the Town Press Bhowānpur, and published at 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Manmatha Nāth Mitra, and published by S. C. Adhya & Co.
31	A Manual of Translation from Bengali into English.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL.)						
	<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>					
32	Anka Sūtra Vā Siau Dhārāpāt. Elements of Arithmetic or Arithmetical Tables for Children.	ditto ...	Madhu Sūdan Janā.	Science (Mathematical.)	Printed and published at Contai.	Printed and published by the author.
IV.—BENGALI AND						
	LANGUAGE.					
	<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>					
32	Kalāpa Vyākaranam. Grammar by Kalāpa. (T.)	Bengali. and Sanskrit.	Durga Sinha.	Language.	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Sītā Nāth Basak, and published by Kunja Vihārī Vanik.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
ENGLISH BOOKS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 4th	82	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	Printed.	0 5 0	Satya Charan Le. 54, College Street, Calcutta.	.....	22
May 2nd	80	16 dc	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	Adhar Chandra Basu.	.....	23
" 5th	44	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The author, Khidirpur.	.....	24
Apl. 16th	107	12mo dy	6th ...	2,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	.....	.....	25
" 17th	275	12mo dy	1st...	15,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The author, 27, Guru Prasad Chaudhuri's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	26
Mar. 26th	237	12mo dy	1st...	2,500	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	.....	27
" 19th	38	12mo dy	2nd...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	The author, Kurigram.	.....	28
" 22nd	161	8vo fc	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The author, 8, Goabagan Lane, Calcutta.	.....	29
Apl. 25th	166	16mo dfc	12th	6,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	The authors, Bhowanipur, and Nadia.	.....	30
Mar. 25th	331	8vo cr	11th	5,000	ditto ...	1 4 0	ditto ...	.....	31
June 5th	40	8vo	4th...	331	ditto ..	0 1 0	.....	.....	32
SANSKRIT BOOKS.									
1900 Mar. 8th	18	12mo rl	5th...	2,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	.....	.....	32

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
IV.—BENGALI AND						
	LANGUAGE— <i>concl'd.</i>					
33	V y á k a r a n á n u s t a n . Exercises in Grammar.	Bengali and Sanskrit.	Sadāsiva Miara.	Language.	Printed and published at 21, Gopī Mohan Basu's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sasi Bhūshan Dās.
	MEDICINE.					
34	Sankshipta Nāriviññān. Knowledge of the Pulse in an Abridged Form. (T).	ditto ...	Mahendra Nāth Visārad.	Medicine (N.)	Printed and published at the Garibpur Chikitsā-prakās Press, Bongong.	Printed by Girijā Nāth Mukherji, and published by the author.
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
35	Datta-Vansa M ā l ā . Genealogies of Datta Families.	ditto ...	Kedār Nāth Datta.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 133, Masjid-bāri Street, and published at 181, Maniktālā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravarti, and published by the author.
	POETRY.					
36	Kavitā Korakam. Blossoms of Poetry.	ditto ...	Avinās Chandra Chakravarti.	Poetry.	Printed and published at 24, Girls Vidyaratna's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sasi Bhūshan Bhattāchāryya.
37	Alankār Kaustubhab. The Kaustubha-Jewel of Rhetoric. Vol. III (T).	ditto ...	Edited by Rām Nārāyan Vidyaratna.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Berhampur.	Printed by Rādhā Ballabh Nandi, and published by the editor.
38	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	RELIGION.					
39	Padma Purānam. The Name of a Purāna. No. 7. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	Religion. (H.)	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
40	Ditto ditto No. 8 (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
41	Vāsishtha Mahārāmāyanam. The Great Rāmāyana containing the Lectures of the Sage Vāsishtha. Part 58. (T).	ditto ...	Edited by Kālīvar Vedāntavāgīs.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 214, Bowbāzār Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Asutosh Gar, and published by Nanda Lal Pal.
42	Ditto ditto Part 59. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
43	Srīmadbhagavadgītā. The Divine Lay. Part VII. (T).	ditto ...	Edited by Gauṛ Govinda Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Rāmā Nāth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by K. P. Nāth.
44	Ditto ditto Part VIII. (T).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
45	Srīmadbhāgavatam. Book of the Lord. Parts 32 and 33 together. (T.)	ditto ...	K h a g e n d r a Nāth Sāstrī.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the New Town Press, Bhowānipur.	Printed by Manmatha Nāth Mitra and published by the editor.
46	Ditto ditto Parts 34 and 35 (together.) (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
47	Srī Sṛī Chaitanya Chariāmrita. The Nectar of the Life of Srī Chaitanya.	ditto ...	Edited by P ā n c h k a r i Banerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 115-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Pūrna Chandra Mukherji and published by Upendra Nāth Mukherji.
48	Sādhnamrita. The Nectar of Worship.	ditto ...	Syām Lal Gosvāmī.	ditto ...	Printed at 159 and published at 36, Abiritolā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Lalit Mohan Ghosh, and published by the author.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.
SANSKRIT BOOKS—contd.								
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.		
Mar. 16th	88	16mo der	1st...	1,000	Printed	0 8 0	The author, Puri.	Intended for Entrance students.
April 1st	12	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ..	0 1 0	The author, Bongong.	Text with a Bengali translation.
May 14th	232	32mo rl.	2nd...	300	ditto ...	...	The author, 181, Mániktálá Street, Calcutta.	The present edition has been enlarged by the addition of the genealogies of the Datta families of Senabati, Narail, Chonra and other places.
Mar. 14th	92	8vo fc.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Assam.	A collection of descriptive and other pieces with their Bengali translations in verse.
" 26th	48	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	The editor, Berhampur.	Kavi Karnapúrā's well-known work on rhetoric with a commentary in Sanskrit and a Bengali translation.
" 26th	48	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
" 26th	40	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	ditto ...	Text with a Bengali translation.
" 26th	40	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto	0 12 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
" 26th	48	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The publisher, 214, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	With the commentary of Ananda-bodhendrabhikshu and a Bengali translation.
May 12th	48	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
Mar. 29th	64	8vo rl	1st...	1,500	ditto ..	0 8 0	The Brahmo Mission Office, 3, Ramá Nath Majumdar's Street, Calcutta	With a Bengali translation of the editor's Sanskrit commentary entitled <i>Samanvaya Bhāṣya</i> .
April 27th	64	...	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
Mar. 13th	64	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 37, Valaram Basu's Ghat Road, Bhowanipur.	Text with the commentaries of Śrīdhara Svāmī and Viśva Nātha Chakravartī and a Bengali translation.
April 4th	64	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
Mar. 12th	378	8vo rl.	1st...	9,000	ditto ...	6 0 0	The publisher, 115-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	The well known work on the life of Śrī Chaitanya.
April 4th	166	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Nanda Lal Mallik, 8, Hara Dhol's Lane, Calcutta.	Is a miscellaneous compilation intended as a hand-book of Vaiṣṇavism for daily reference.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer and name or firm of publisher.
IV.—BENGALI AND						
RELIGION— <i>conold.</i>						
49	Hindu Sarvaṇya. The Entire Wealth of Hindus.	Bengali and Sanskrit.	Kāli Prasanna Vidyaratna.	Religion (H.)	Printed at 115/2, Grey Street, and published at 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Purna Chandra Mukherji, and published by Guru Dās Chatterji.
50	Stotra Padghati. Collection of Hymns. Part II. (T.)	ditto ...	Dina Bandu Vedāntaratna Kāvyaṭīrtha and Digamvar Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 11, Abhaya Charan Sarkar's Lane, Bhowānipur.	Printed by Fakir Chānd Kundu, and published by Dina Bandhu Vedāntaratna Kāvyaṭīrtha.
51	Chaitanya Tattvabodhini. Knowledge of the true character of Chaitanya.	ditto ...	Murali Mohan Goswami.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Pabna.	Printed by Purnānada Rāy and published by Kailās Chandra Sarkar.
52	Vrihat Sandhyavidhih. Ritual for the Performance of Sandhyā (Daily Worship) Enlarged. (T.)	ditto ...	Mahendra Nāth Bhattachāryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Prān Chaitanya Press, Dacca.	Printed by Sitā Nāth Basak, and published by Kunjā Vihārī Vanik.
53	Sri Sri Chandī. The name of the Goddess Durgā.	ditto ...	Basak & Sons	ditto ...	Printed and published at 127, Masjidbāri Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Dina Nāth Mānnā, and published by Basak & Sons.
V.—BENGALI AND						
LANGUAGE.						
<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>						
1	Kak Barak-mā. Grammar of the Traipur Language.	Bengali and Traipur.	Rāthā Mohan Dev Varman Thākur.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Comilla.	Printed by Ephājaddin Ahammad, and published by the author.
VI.—ENGLISH AND						
LANGUAGE.						
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
3	A Key to the National English Reader, Part II.	English and Hindi.	N. K. Sarma	Language.	Printed and published at Bhagalpur.	Printed by Rām Chandra Misra, and published by the author.
4	Translation and Re-translation.	ditto ...	Translated by Gokarna Sinha.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Khargavilās Press, Bankipur.	Printed and published by Sāheb Prasād Sinha.
VII.—ENGLISH AND						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
3	Caste System in Bengal, Its Baneful Effects and their Remedy.	English and Sanskrit.	Govinda Chandra Basak, B.A., B.L.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Mymensing.	Printed by Rām Chandra Ananta, and published by the author.
RELIGION.						
4	The Bhagavadgītā. The Divine Lay. Part II. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by S. C. Mukhopādhyay.	Religion (H.)	Printed at 4, Gulu Ostāgar's Lane, and published at 20, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhūt Nāth Mānnā, and published by the editor.
5	The Upanishads. Vol. I.	ditto ...	Sitā Nāth Tattvabhūshan.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 30, Goābagān Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sānyāl & Co., and published by Som Brothers.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
SANSKRIT BOOKS—concl'd.									
1898	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 13th	391	12mo dy	3rd...	2,000	Printed.	1 0 0	The publisher, 201, Cornwalli's Street, Calcutta.	Is a revised edition.	49
1900									
April 9th	46	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	Dfna Bandhu Vedántaratna Kāvya-tīrtha, 11, Abhaya Charan Sarkar's Lane, Calcutta.	Is a collection of hymns in honour of different gods and goddesses with their Bengali translation in verse.	50
Feb. 4th	9	12mo dy	1st...	100	ditto ...	Nil.	The author, Pabna.	Is a discourse intended to prove the godhead of Chaitanya.	51
Mar. 11th	24	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	.....	Specially intended for those who follow the <i>Sāma Veda</i> . It gives the commentary of Guṇavishnu and a Bengali translation.	52
April 4th	488	32mo rl	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	Basak & Sons, 127, Masjidbāri Street, Calcutta.	Text with a Bengali translation.	53
TRAIPUR BOOK.									
May 17th	42	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Agartala, Tipperah.	.....	54
HINDI BOOKS.									
1900									
April 1st	36	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 6 0	The author, Bhagalpur.	.....	3
Mar. 31st	241	8vo der	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Rāmdin Sinha, Bankipur.	Being lessons and exercises on translation by Babu Gangādhara Banerji, M. A.	4
SANSKRIT BOOKS.									
April 20th	37	8vo dy	2nd...	500	ditto ...	0 8 0	.....	A new edition.	3
Mar. 18th	36	8vo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	With the commentary of Saṅkarācārya.	4
„ 15th	163	16mo der	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 12 0	Som Brothers, 30, Goābāgān Lane, Calcutta.	The six smaller Upanishads with annotations and an English translation by the editor.	5

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
VIII.—ENGLISH AND						
ART.						
3	Aṭṭa-i-Musavvārī Māy Kāwāid-i-Musīkī O Nag-māt O Gāyārā. Guide to Photography with Rules of Music, Singing, &c.	English and Urdu.	Vishnu Charan Lal Varma.	Art ...	Lithographed at the Union Press, Bankipur, and published at Mahammadpur Kazi, Muzaffarpur.	Lithographed by Rahimuddin, and published by the author.
LANGUAGE.						
<i>The following work is designed for educational purposes.</i>						
2	Dvibhāshī. Bilingual.	English and Uriya.	Sri Krishna Mahāpātra.	Language.	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by Gaurī Sankar De, and published by the Cuttack Printing Company.
IX.—ENGLISH AND						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
1	Aus Der Kesarage. Sayings from Kesar.	German and Tibetan	Edited by Rev. W. Heych.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Darjeeling	Printed by G. S. Bomwetsch, and published by the editor.
X.—GERMAN AND						
LANGUAGE.						
<i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i>						
4	Vyākaraṇ Kaumudī. Moon-light of Grammar. Part II. (T.)	Hindi and Sanskrit.	Mathurā Nāth Sinha.	Language.	Printed and published at Dināpur.	Printed by Chandī Charan Mukherji, and published by the author.
5	Vyākaraṇ Praveśa. Introduction to Grammar. Part II. (T.)	ditto ..	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
RELIGION.						
6	Siva Tāndav Stotra. The Hymn to the god Siva fit for Recital to the Accompaniment of Dancing. (T.)	ditto ...	Sri Muralidhar.	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at Bhagalpur.	Printed by Nabi Baksh, and published by the author.
7	Pakhandagajakasari Arhat Avatārik Rāmānujya Mata Parikshā. Lion to the Elephant of the Heretic or An Examination of the Doctrine of Rāmānuja, which is not in accordance with the Vedas.	ditto ...	Indramani Sarmā.	ditto ... (A. S.)	Printed and published at Dināpur.	Printed by T. P. Shaw & Co., and published by the author.
XII.—SANSKRIT AND						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
11	Pancharatna O Mohamudgar. Five Jewels and the Destroyer of Illusion.	Sanskrit and Uriya.	.....	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at the Arunoday Press, Cuttack.	Printed by B. P. Dān, and published by Hara Mohan Chandra Datta.
12	Sri Śrīnivāsa Dīpikā. Work by Śrī Śrīnivāsa Achāryya. (T.)	ditto ...	Edited by Sarveśvar Achāryya.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Orissa Patriot Press, Cuttack.	Printed by Madan Mohan Nāyak, and published by Akshaya Kumar Ghosh.
RELIGION.						
13	Tikā Bhāgavat O Nitya Karma. An Abridged Bhāgavat and Daily Religious Duties.	ditto ...	.....	Religion. (H.)	Printed and published at Cuttack.	Printed by Adam Samuel, and published by Harihara Misra and Māguni Nāyak.

LIBRARY.

73

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
URDU BOOK.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
May 20th	68	8vo dy	1st...	500	Lithographed.	0 6 0	Vishnu Charan Lal Varmá, Mahammadpur Kazi, Muzaffarpur.	.....	3
URIYA BOOK.									
April 20th	63	16mo dfc	3rd...	1,000	Printed.	0 4 0	The author.	Gives the English synonyms of useful Uriya words with English proverbs and their Uriya translations.	2
TIBETAN BOOK.									
May 1st	67	8vo rl.	1st...	400	ditto ...	.....	.....	Contains the "sayings of a Tibetan king named Kesar who lived in ancient times".	1
SANSKRIT BOOKS.									
1900 Feb. 22nd	213	12mo dy	1st..	500	ditto ...	1 0 0	.....	Is a Hindi translation of Isvar Chandra Vidyásagar's grammar entitled <i>Vyākaraṇa Kaumudī</i> .	4
Jan. 22nd	213	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 0 6	.....	Intended for students learning Sanskrit Grammar in the upper classes of English Schools.	5
May 7th	9	12mo dy	1st..	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	The author, Asok-báriká, Bhagalpur.	The well-known hymn in honour of the god Siva, said to have been composed by the demon king Kāvana, with a metrical Hindi translation.	6
Mar. 20th	12	12mo dy	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	The author.	Is an Aryya Samájist publication protesting against the worship of Siva, Viṣṇu and other gods or painting the body with the signs appropriate for the votaries of those gods.	7
URIYA BOOKS.									
April 9th	8	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 6	The publisher, Cuttack.	Five jewels is the heading of a collection of five alokas, which point out the "jewels" or the best specimens of various classes of persons and things. Mohamudgar is the name of a well-known didactic poem ascribed to Sankarāchāryya.	11
May 3rd	265	16mo dfc	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 12 0	The publisher, Mánik Ghosh's Bazar, Cuttack.	An old astrological work with an Uriya translation in verse.	12
April 24th	21	16mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 0 9	The publisher, Cuttack.	Often noticed.	13

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
<p style="text-align: center;">LANGUAGE.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>The following works are designed for educational purposes.</i></p>						
1	Vyākaran Praves. Introduction to Grammar.	English Hindu and Sanskrit.	Mathurā Nāth Sinha, B.A., B.L.	Language.	Printed and published at the Central Press, Dina-pur.	Printed and published by Chandi Charan Mukherji.
2	Vyākaran kaumudī. Moon-light of Grammar. Part I. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
3	Vyākaran kī Upakramanikā. The Elements of Grammar. (T.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
<p style="text-align: center;">LAW.</p>						
105	Indiyan La Report. Indian Law Report. A monthly paper. For July and August, 1899.	Bengali.	Edited by Hem Chandra Mitra.	Law.	Printed at 309, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 29, Hujuri Mal's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Chaturbhuj Bhattacharyya, and published by Rāma Chandra Sarkar.
106	Ditto ditto. For September and October, 1899.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
107	Ditto ditto. For November and December 1899.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
<p style="text-align: center;">MISCELLANEOUS.</p>						
108	Anjali. The Folded Palm. A monthly paper, 2nd year. No. 4	ditto ...	Edited by Rājēśvar Gupta.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Chittagong.	Printed by Rāmakānta De, and published by Yogendra Mohan Gupta.
109	Chhātra. Student. A monthly paper, 1st year, Nos. 4 and 5 (together.)	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed at 1, Rājā Guru Das's Street, and published at 59-1, Nimtalā Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kālī Dās Sen, and published by Harendra Kumar Majumdar.
110	Chhāyā. Shadow. A monthly paper. 1st year, No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by the Sāhitya Sevaka Mandal.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 9, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Gorā Chānd Dās.
111	Kohinur. Diamond. A monthly paper, 2nd year, No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by S.K. M. Muhammad Raosan Ali.	ditto ...	Printed at the Mathurā Nath Press, Kumar-khali, and published at the Kohinur Office, Pansā, Faridpur.	Printed by Kunja Lal Dās, and published by the Assistant Manager, Kohinur Office.
112	Madhukar. The Bee. A monthly paper, Vol. I. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Pares Nāth Ghosh.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Prān Chaitanya Press, Dacca.	Printed and published by Sitānāth Basāk.
113	Mahila. The Lady. A monthly paper. Vol. V. No. 8.	ditto ...	Edited by the Rev. Girīs Chandra Sen	ditto ...	Printed and published at 3, Ramā Nāth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by K. P. Nāth.
114	Ditto ditto Vol. V. No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
115	Ditto ditto Vol. V. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
BOOKS.									
SANSKRIT BOOKS.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Jan. 22nd	96	12mo dy	1st...	500	Printed.	0 6 0	.....	An introductory manual of Sanskrit grammar specially intended for students in Bihar and the North-Western Provinces.	1
Feb. 22nd	96	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 8 0	.. ...	Is a Hindi translation of the late Pandit Isvar Chandra's Manual of Sanskrit Grammar known as the Vyākaran Kaumudī.	2
Jan. 21st	134	12mo dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	Is a Hindi translation of Pandit Isvar Chandra Vidyāsagar's elements of Sanskrit Grammar known as the Upakramanikā.	3
PERIODICALS.									
PERIODICALS.									
1900.									
Mar. 15th	32	8vo rl	1st...	350	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	Gives the substance of the Indian Law Reports of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad series in Bengali.	105
" 15th	32	8vo rl.	1st...	350	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	106
" 15th	32	8vo rl.	1st...	350	ditto ...	0 10 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	107
April 1st	24	8vo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The editor, Head Master, Training School, Chittagong.	Treats chiefly of educational matters.	108
" 18th	12	8vo dy	1st...	350	ditto ...	0 0 6	Harendra Kumār Majumdar.	A new Journal containing light reading matter.	109
" 8th	24	8vo dy.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	Govinda N á t h Mitra, 10, Rádhá Náth Mallik's Lane, Calcutta.	ditto ditto ...	110
Feb. 26th	32	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	S. K. M. Muhammad Raosan Ali, Magurá dāngá, Pansá, Faridpur.	The object of the journal is to establish good feelings between Hindus and Musalmans.	111
1899.									
Dec. 19th	16	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	.....	.....	A new journal which was started in the course of the last year.	112
Mar. 10th	24	4to rl.	1st...	350	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	The Brahmo Mission Office, 3, Ramá Náth Majumdar's Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles intended for female readers.	113
April 12th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	350	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	114
May 15th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	350	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	115

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
						I.—BENGALI
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					
116	Māsik. Monthly. A monthly paper. 4th year. No. 43.	Bengali.	Edited by K. P. Banerji.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 133, Masjidbāri Street, and published at 56, Pathuriyāghāta Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Chandra Chakravarti, and published by the editor.
117	Ditto ditto. 4th year. No. 44.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
118	Ditto ditto. 4th year. No. 45.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
119	Ditto ditto. 4th year. Nos. 46 and 47 together.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
120	Mukul. Blossoms. A monthly paper. Vol. V. Nos. 11 and 12 (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by J. N. Sarkār.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 36, Moehhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Rasik Lal Pān.
121	Ditto ditto Vol. VI. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Hem Latā Devī.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
122	Navya Bhārat. New India. A monthly paper. Vol. XVII. No. 11.	ditto ...	Edited by Devī Prasanna Rāy Chaudhuri.	ditto ...	Printed at 1-1, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, and published at 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhūt Nāth Palit, and published by the editor.
123	Ditto ditto Vol. XVII. No. 12.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
124	Ditto ditto Vol. XVIII. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
125	Nirmālya. Remains of an offering to a Deity. A monthly paper, 3rd year. No. 1.	ditto ...	Rājendra Nārāyan Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scott's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Sānyāl & Co.
126	Pānthā. Path. A monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 10.	ditto ...	Edited by Krishna Dhan Mukherji and others.	ditto ...	Printed at 133, and published at 120 2, Masjidbāri Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nāth Chakravarti, and published by Aghor Nāth Datta.
127	Ditto ditto Vol. III, No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
128	Ditto ditto Vol. III, No. 12.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
129	Parivrājak. The Religious Mendicant. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Panchānan Kāvyaratna.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 9, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Gorā Chānd Das.
130	Prabhā. Light. 1st year. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Jitendra Nāth Visvās.	ditto ...	Printed at 21, Balarām Ghosh's Street, and published at 231, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Gopāl Chandra Lāhiri, and published by the editor.
131	Prachārak. The Preacher. A monthly paper. 2nd year. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Madhu Miya.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumār Chaudhuri's Lane, and published at 1-35, Canal East Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by the editor.
132	Prādīpa. The Lamp. A monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Narendranāth Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 3, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sānyāl & Co., and published by Vaikuntā Nāth Dās.

LIBRARY.

77

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 4th	12	4to dy	1st...	1,000	Printed.	0 2 6	K. P. Banerji, 56, Pathurighat Street, Calcutta.	Contains light reading matter.	116
April 10th	12	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 6	ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	117
April 15th	12	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 6	ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	118
April 25th	16	4to dy	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 5 0	ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	119
April 9th	32	8vo dcr.	1st...	2,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	J. N. Sarkar 61, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	This number contains an interesting account of pre-historic animals with illustrations.	120
May 4th	16	8vo dcr.	1st...	4,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	Srimati Hem Lata Devi, 43, Raza Road, Bhawanipur.	.....	121
Mar. 22nd	80	8vo rl.	1st...	1,900	ditto ...	0 10 0	The editor, 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general and religious interest. The articles headed Kesav Chandra Sen and his place in the Brahmo Samaj and The difference of Castes as determining the Character of the different Epochs of the World deserve notice.	122
April 17th	56	8vo rl.	1st...	1,750	ditto ...	0 7 0	ditto ...	The story of the Ramayana, in this number of the journal, purporting to be an examination of Mr. R. C. Datta's views on the subject, deserves notice.	123
May 13th	56	8vo rl.	1st...	2,000	ditto ...	0 7 0	ditto ...	Religious matter predominates in this number. Among the articles, those on the Vedanta philosophy and Muhammad and his religion deserve perusal.	124
" 12th	32	8vo dcr.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 138, Raza Road, Bhawanipur.	Contains articles of literary and general interest.	125
April 10th	32	8vo dy.	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 2 0	The publisher, 122-2, Musjid-bari Street, Calcutta.	Religious matter predominates in this and the following issues of the journal.	126
" 15th	32	8vo dy.	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	127
May 5th	32	8vo dy.	1st...	1,500	ditto ...	0 1 3	ditto ...	.....	128
April 10th	16	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 1 6	Ram Ratan Mukherji, Haj-sahar, 24-Parganas.	A new journal.	129
.....	24	8vo cr	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 0	Jitendra Nath Viswas, 231, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	A new monthly.	130
April 2nd	32	8vo dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 3 0	Majejuddin Abasomad, 1-35, Canal East Road, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general interest.	131
Mar. 24th	32	8vo dcr	1st...	3,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	Vaikuntha Nath Das, 3, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto ditto ...	132

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					I.—BENGALI
133	Pradīpa. The Lamp. A monthly paper. Vol. III, No. 5.	Bengali.	Edited by Nagendra Nath Gupta.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 208-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sanyal & Co., and published by Vaidkuntha Nath Dās.
134	Prayāsa. Attempt. A monthly paper 1st year. No. 12.	ditto ...	Edited by Sailendra Nath Sarkar.	ditto ...	Printed at 29, and published at 32-7, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	Printed by S. K. Saha, and published by the Sahitya Sevaka Samiti.
135	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
136	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
137	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
138	Purnimā. The Full Moon. A monthly paper. 7th year. Nos. 11 and 12 (together)	ditto ...	Edited by Kumār Satindra Deva Rāy.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Bānsberiyā, Hugli.	Printed and published by Annada Prasad De.
139	Ditto ditto 8th year. No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
140	Ditto ditto 8th year. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
141	Rishi. The Sage. A Monthly Paper. 2nd Year. No. 10.	ditto ...	Edited by Kavi-rāj Rāma Chandra Vaidyāvinod Kavibhūshana.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumār Chandhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 202, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by S. C. Chakravarti, and published by the Aryya Ayurveda College.
142	Sadānanda. The Ever-Cheerful. A Monthly Paper. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Harihar Nandi.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Oyāhed Baks, and published by Harihar Nandi.
143	Sahitya. Literature. A Monthly Paper. Vol. X. No. 9.	ditto ...	Edited by Sures Chandra Samājpati.	ditto ...	Printed at 50, Hari Ghosh's Street, and published at 82, Sitārām Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Tārā Dās Bhattachāryya and published by the editor.
144	Ditto ditto Vol. X. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 68, College Street, and published at 82, Sitārām Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Kunja Vihari De and published by the editor.
145	Ditto ditto Vol. X. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 51/2, Sukea's Street, and published at 82, Sitārām Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Adhar Chandra Basu, and published by the editor.
146	Sahitya-Parishat-Patrikā. The Journal of the Academy of Literature. A Quarterly Paper. Vol. VI. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Rām endra-sundar Trivedi.	ditto ...	Printed at 26, Scott's Lane, and published at 137-1 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sanyal & Co., and published by the Vangiyā Sahitya Parishat Office.
147	Sāvitrī. (A Name). A Monthly Paper. Vol. IV. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Ram Yadab Bagchi.	ditto ...	Printed at 221, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta and published at Murārpur, Gya.	Printed by Kālī Prasanna Chakravarti and published by Prān Gaur Goswāmī.
148	Ditto ditto Vol. IV. Nos. 2 and 3. (together.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
149	Utsāha. Encouragement. A Monthly Paper. From Ashār to Māgh 1306, B. S.	ditto ...	Edited by Sures Chandra Saha.	ditto ...	Printed at 61, Ahiritola Street, Calcutta and published at Ghorāmārā, Rajsahi.	Printed by Priya Nath Ghosh, and published by Sures Chandra Saha.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 30th	32	8vo der	1st...	3,000	Printed.	0 4 0	Vaikuntha Nath Das, 208-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta	Among the articles in this number those on the late John Ruskin and the Laps deserve notice.	133
Feb. 28th	64	16mo der	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 8 0 yearly	.....	Contains among other articles a short review of Keats and a comparative estimate of the characters of the heroes of Enoch Arden and Mādhavi-Kankan.	134
Mar. 3rd	62	16mo der	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	.....	This and the following issues publish the life of the late Bengali poet, Bihārī Lal Chakravarti. A critique on Bankim Chandra's Chandrasekhar and a Bengali adaptation of Molière's Le Medecin Malgre Lui also appear in this number.	135
Mar. 27th	64	16mo der	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	136
April 18th	64	16mo der	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	137
April 4th	60	8vo dy.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 8 0	Rānī Achalyā Dāsi, Bānāberiya, Hugli	This number contains an interesting account of the life of the Muhammadan Bengali poet, Sayed Alaol Shāheb (born in 625 A.D.) by Maulvi Abdul Karim. Among other articles that on Nidhu Babu and Tuppā songs deserves notice.	138
May 14th	40	8vo dy.	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	Religious matter predominates in this number.	139
June 15th	40	8vo dy.	1st...	750	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto	140
April 23rd	24	8vo dy.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	The editor, 202, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta	Contains notices of drugs used in Hindu medicine.	141
Mar. 8th	18	8vo rl.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 0 3	.....	A new journal containing articles conceived in a humorous vein.	142
" 27th	64	8vo dy.	1st...	1,600	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 50, Hari Ghosh's Street, Calcutta	Among the articles in this number those on indigenous arts and manufactures and Literary Studies in Modern Bengal deserve special notice.	143
April 5th	64	8vo dy.	1st...	1,600	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 82, Sitārām Ghosh's Street, Calcutta.	This number contains an article on the currency question and an account, illustrated with diagrams, of Marconi's system of wireless telegraphy.	144
May 8th	64	8vo dy.	1st...	1,600	ditto ...	0 4 0	Adhar Chandra Basu.	Contains an interesting article on the English community in old Calcutta.	145
Mar. 11th	76	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 12 0	Vangiya Sāhitya Parishat office 137-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Notifies a number of old Bengali poems and publishes an interesting, old Bengali document recording the victory obtained at a religious disputation by Bengali Vaishnavas over their co-religionists of the North-Western Provinces.	146
" 2nd	24	12mo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	The publisher, Murāpur, Gya.	.....	147
April 18th	36	12mo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	148
" 24th	136	8vo dy.	1st...	400	ditto ...	1 0 0	Sures Chandra Sāhā Ghorāmārā Rajasahi.	Contains readable articles on literary and other subjects. The article on the Creation of the Universe deserves special mention.	149

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>conold.</i>					I.—BENGALI
150	Udbodhan. Awakening. A Fortnightly Paper. 2nd Year. No. 3.	Bengali.	Swāmi Trigunā-tita.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 14, Rama Chandra Maitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by the editor.
151	Ditto ditto 2nd Year. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
152	Ditto ditto 2nd year. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
153	Ditto ditto 2nd year, No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
154	Vāmābodhini Patrikā. A Journal for the Instruction of Women. A Monthly Paper. Nos. 420-21 (together).	ditto ...	Edited by Umes Chandra Datta.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, College Street Bye Lane, and published at 9, Antani Bāgan Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Nanda Lal Chatterji, and published by Asutosh Ghosh.
155	Ditto ditto Nos. 422 and 23 (together).	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
156	Vikāś. Manifestation. A Monthly Paper. For Paus 1306, B. S.	ditto ...	Edited by Dr. Rasik Mohan Chakravarti.	ditto ...	Printed at 68, Nimtalā Street, and published at 12, Rasik Lal Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sasi Bhūshan Chandra, and published by the Sāhitya Samālochanī Sabhā.
157	Ditto ditto for Māgh 1306, B. S.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed at 61, Abhritolā Street, and published at 12, Rasik Lal Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Priya Nāth Ghosh, and published by the Sāhitya Samālochanī Sabhā.
158	Vināpāni. The Goddess with the Lute in Hand. A Monthly Paper. Vol. VI. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Rām Gopāl Sen Gupta.	ditto ...	Printed at 17, Madan Mitra's Lane, and published at 23, Hara Dhol's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Satīś Chandra Ghosh, and published by the Vināpāni Sāhitya Samāj.
159	Vināśa Satābhā. The Twentieth Century. A Monthly Paper. Vol. I. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by Hari Pada Chatterji.	ditto ...	Printed at 6, College Street Bye-Lane, and published at 65, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nanda Lal Chatterji, and published by Hari Pada Chatterji.
160	Vīrabhūmī. The Land of the Hero. A Monthly Paper. Vol. I. No. 7.	ditto ...	Edited by Nīl Ratan Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 1/1, Sankar Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta, and published at Kīr-nāhār, Birbhum.	Printed by Bhūt Nāth Palit, and published by Rākhāl Dās Mukherji.
	RELIGION.					
161	Khrishtiya Bāndhav. The Christian Friend. A Monthly Paper. Vol. XXII. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. M. N. Nāth.	Religion (C.)	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Rev. J. W. Thomas.
162	Ditto ditto Vol. XXII. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
163	Ditto ditto Vol. XXII. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
164	Snehamsyī. The Affectionate Lady. A Monthly Paper. Vol. II. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. W. Carey.	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
165	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
166	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
April 2nd	32	8vo dy.	1st...	1,000	Printed	0 2 0	The editor, 14, Rām Chandra Maitra's Lane, Calcutta.	This and the following issues treat chiefly of religious topics. The publication of the text of the Bhagavadgita with Sankara's commentary and a Bengali translation is continued in this and the following numbers of the journal with the exception of No. 5, which publishes instead, an instalment of the Mahābhāṣya on Panini with a Bengali translation.	150
.....	32	8vo dy.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	151
April 20th	32	8vo dy.	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	152
May 10th	32	8vo dy.	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 2 0	ditto ...	.....	153
Mar. 18th	80	8vo rl.	1st...	1,300	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 9, Antoni Bagan Lane, Calcutta.	Contains a number of interesting and useful articles on a variety of topics.	154
May 18th	80	8vo rl.	1st...	1,300	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	155
Mar. 21st	24	8vo dy.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 1 6	The editor, 12, Rasik Lal Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Treats of articles of general and literary interest.	156
31st	24	8vo dy.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 1 6	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	157
5th	34	12mo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 1 6	The editor, 23, Hara Dhol's Lane, Calcutta.	.....	158
10th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, 65, College Street, Calcutta.	A new Journal.	159
April 20th	32	8vo dy.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, Kirnābar, Birbhum.	Contains articles of general interest.	160
Feb. 23rd	24	8vo rl.	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	A Christian journal.	161
Mar. 28th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	162
April 28th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	ditto ditto ...	163
Mar. 6th	8	4 to cr.	1st...	1,700	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	ditto ditto ...	164
30th	8	4 to cr.	1st...	1,850	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	ditto ditto ...	165
April 26th	8	4 to cr.	1st...	1,850	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	ditto ditto ...	166

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
I.—BENGALI						
	RELIGION— <i>concl'd.</i>					
167	Tattva Manjarī. Blossoms of Truth. A Monthly Paper. 3rd Year. No. 10.	Bengali.	Edited by the disciples of Rāmakrishna Paramahansa.	Religion (H.)	Printed at 336, Upper Chitpur Road, and published at 39, Mānik Basu's Ghāt Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Nīlamani Dhar, and published by the followers of Rāmakrishna.
168	Ditto ditto 3rd Year. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
169	Tattvabodhinī Patrikā. Journal Devoted to the Exposition of Truth. A Monthly Paper. No. 680.	ditto ...	Edited by Dvijendra Nāth Tagore.	ditto (B.)	Printed and published at 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Devendra Nāth Bhattachāryya.
170	Ditto ditto Part 681.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
II.—ENGLISH						
	MEDICINE.					
81	The Calcutta Journal of Medicine. A Monthly Paper. Vol. XIX. No. 1.	English.	Edited by Mahendra Lal Sarkar.	Medicine E.	Printed and published at 51, Sankaritolā Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Pauchānan Sarkar.
82	The Indian Lancet. A Fortnightly Journal. Vol. XV. No. 6.	ditto ...	Edited by L. Fernandez.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, Boyd Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by L. Fernandez.
83	Ditto ditto Vol. XV. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
84	Ditto ditto Vol. XV. No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
85	Ditto ditto Vol. XV. No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
86	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. LXVIII. Part II. No. 4.—1899.	ditto ...	Edited by the Natural History Secretary.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, and published at 57, Park Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
87	Ditto ditto Part II. Title page and Index for 1899.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
88	Medical Missions in India. A Quarterly Journal. Vol. VI. No. 21.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. J. M. Macphail.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Pokhuria, Manbhum.	Printed and published by A. Campbell.
89	Pictorial Leisure Hours. A Monthly Paper. Vol. I. Nos. 1 to 4. (together.)	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	Printed and published at 37, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Haldār, and published by Mukherji & Co.
90	Round the Indian World. A Monthly Paper. Vol. III. No. 2.	ditto ...	Edited by L. Fernandez.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 6, Boyd Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by W. A. Woodhouse.
91	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 3.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
92	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—concl'd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Feb. 22nd	24	8vo dy	1st...	600	Printed.	0 1 6	The followers of Rāmākṛishṇa, 1, Kān kurgāchi, Calcutta.	This and the following number of the journal publish interesting reports of the late Rāmākṛishṇa Paramahansa's conversation with his friends and disciples.	167
Mar. 10th	24	8vo dy	1st...	600	ditto ...	0 1 6	ditto ...	.....	168
" 19th	20	4to d. f. c.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 6 0	The editor, 6, Dvārakā Nāth Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.	Is the well-known exponent of the principles of the Adī Brāhmo Samāj	169
April 19th	22	4to d. f. c.	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 6 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	170
PERIODICALS.									
1900.									
April 30th	44	8vo dy	1st...	250	ditto ...	1 8 0	Mahendra Lā 1 Sarkār, 51, Sān-kāritolā Lane, Calcutta.	.....	81
Mar. 16th	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	L. Fernandez, 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	The following articles in this number of the journal will be found interesting by the professional reader:— Vegetable Resources of Rājputānā, Lord Lister and the Development of Antiseptic Surgery and the Parasitic theory and Pulmonary Pthisis in the eighteenth century.	82
April 1st	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The article on Arabic medicine in this number may be read with interest. The article on Anti-septic Surgery is continued.	83
April 16th	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The articles headed The History of Medicine and A visit to the Plague Districts in India, both reprinted from American medical journals will be read with interest.	84
May 1st	44	4to dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	The article headed The Permanganate Treatment of Opium and Morphine Poisoning in this number deserves special notice.	85
Feb. 26th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	650	ditto ...	.....	.....	The article on "Akakia: an Ancient Eastern Medicine" in this number is interesting reading.	86
" 27th	20	8vo rl.	1st...	650	ditto ...	.....	.....	.....	87
" 2nd	42	8vo dy	1st...	360	ditto ...	1 2 0 yearly.	.....	.....	88
Sept. 2nd	68	8vo dfc.	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 8 0	Asutosh Mukherji, 20, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	An illustrated magazine dealing with a variety of topics which will be found interesting and instructive by the young.	89
.....	24	4to dy	1st...	50	ditto ...	0 8 0	The editor, 6, Royd Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general interest.	90
.....	24	4to dy	1st...	50	ditto ...	0 8 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	91
.....	24	4to dy	1st...	50	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	92

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
II.—ENGLISH						
MISCELLANEOUS—contd.						
93	Stamps. A monthly Paper. Vol. III. No. 4.	English.	Edited by B. Gordon Jones	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at 7, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Atal Vihari Das.
94	The Brahmacharin. One practising Self-restraint. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Yash Nath Majumdar.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the Hindu Patrika Press, Jessore.	Printed and published by K. P. Chatterji.
95	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
96	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
97	British Indian Templar. A monthly paper. Vol. II. No. 7.	ditto ...	Edited by Fr. Quarter-Mr. Sergeant A. Maddocks.	ditto ...	Printed at 1, Clive Row, Calcutta, and published at Rawalpindi.	Printed by C. M. Lancaster and published by the editor.
98	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 8.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
99	The Calcutta Monthly. A monthly paper. Vol. V. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Abdul Ghani.	ditto ...	Printed at 21, Balarām Ghosh's Street, and published at 64, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Gopal Chandra Lahiri and published by the editor.
100	Ditto ditto Vol. V. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
101	The Calcutta Review. A Quarterly Journal. No. CCXX.	ditto ...	Edited by James W. Furell.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by J. S. Eastwood.
102	The Calcutta University Magazine. A Monthly paper. For December 1899.	ditto ...	Edited by the Secretary, Calcutta University Institute.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 249, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta	Printed and published by I. C. Basu & Co.
103	Ditto ditto. For January 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
104	The Dawn. A Monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 6.	ditto ...	Satya Chandra Mookerji.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 26, Scotts Lane, Calcutta	Printed and published by Sanyal & Co.
105	Ditto Ditto Vol. III. No. 7.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	Printed and published at 68, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kunja Vihari De.
106	The Emporium of Knowledge. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Upendra Lal Das.	ditto ...	Printed at 37, Harrison Road and published at 43-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Halder and published by the Oriental Book Publishing Co.
107	The Gardener's Magazine. A monthly paper. Vol. II. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by Bhuvan Mohan Ray and others.	ditto ...	Printed and published at the New Town Press, Bhawanipur.	Printed by Manmatha Nath Mitra and published by B. M. Ray & Co.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900 - continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs A. P.			
Feb. 27th	10	8vo rl.	1st...	300	Printed.	0 12 0 yearly.	The editor, 7, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	A philatelic journal.	93
.....	12	4to dy.	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	A new journal devoted to Hindu moral, social and religious reforms. Among the articles those headed "Vedānta Sūtras" and "Expansion of Self," which are continued in the next number are worthy of mention.	94
.....	12	4to dy.	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	The article headed "Hindu Mythology" in this and the following number of the journal will be read with interest.	95
.....	14	4to dy.	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	.....	96
Mar. 31st	24	4to Crown	1st...	800	ditto ..	0 4 0	The editor, Rawalpindi.	Devoted to the interest of Temperance Reform throughout India.	97
May 5th	22	4to Crown	1st...	900	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	98
.....	12	4to dy.	1st...	200	ditto ...	0 3 0	The editor, 64, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general interest.	99
.....	12	4to dy.	1st...	200	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	100
April 8th	212	8vo dy.	1st...	300	ditto ...	4 0 0	S. Smith, 12, Bentinck Street Calcutta.	The contents of this Journal are, as usual, varied and interesting. Among the articles those entitled "The Astronomy of the Hindus," "Hindu Society in the Rationalistic age," and "The Land Laws of Bengal" deserve perhaps special mention.	101
Mar. 21st	18	4to dy.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	The editor, East Wing, Hindn School, College Square, Calcutta.	Treats of literary and educational topics.	102
April 24th	18	4to dy.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 3 0	ditto ...	This number reproduces His Excellency the Viceroy's speech on public monuments in India.	103
April 3rd	32	8vo rl.	1st...	750	ditto ...	4 0 0 annually.	The editor, 2, Padma pukur Road, Bhawanipur.	This number publishes a review of Professor Max Muller's recent work on the six systems of Indian philosophy.	104
April 10th	32	8vo rl.	1st...	750	ditto ...	.....	ditto ...	.....	105
Mar. 3rd	18	8vo rl.	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	The editor, 37-1, Upper Circular Road Calcutta.	Is a new illustrated monthly dealing with articles on a variety of topics.	106
April 13th	15	8vo dy.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 2 0	Bhuvan Mohan Ray, Chetlá, Kálichát.	A new journal devoted to gardening, agriculture, horticulture and the allied sciences.	107

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
	MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.					II.—ENGLISH
108	The Gardening Circular. A monthly paper. Vol. I. No. 8.	English.	Edited by Manmatha Nath Mitra.	Miscellaneous.	Printed at 107, Cornwallis Street and published at 181, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Yash Nath Sif and published by the editor.
109	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 9.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
110	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 10.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
111	Ditto ditto Vol. I. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
112	The Light of the East. A monthly paper. Vol. VIII. No. 4.	ditto ...	Edited by S. C. Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 4, Gulu Ostagar's Lane, and published at 20, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhut Nath Manná and published by the editor.
113	The National Magazine. A monthly paper. Vol. XIV. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by K. f. prasanna De.	ditto ...	Printed at 8, Syed Salley's Lane, and published at 32, Káfi Dás Sinha's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sheik Abdul Hekim and published by the editor.
114	Ditto ditto Vol. XIV. No. 2.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
115	The New Age. A monthly paper. Vol. III. No. 10.	ditto ...	Edited by S. C. Mukherji.	ditto ...	Printed at 4, Gulu Ostagar's Lane, and published at 20, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Bhut Nath Manná and published by the editor.
116	Ditto ditto Vol. III. No. 11.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
117	The Oriental. A monthly paper. Vol. II. No. 3.	ditto ...	Manmatha Nath Datta.	ditto ...	Printed and published at 65/2, Beaden Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dás and published by the Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature.
118	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 4.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
119	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 5.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
120	Ditto ditto Vol. II. No. 6.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
	RELIGION.					
121	The India Sunday School Journal. A monthly paper. For March, 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. R. Burges.	Religion. (C.)	Printed and published at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas and published by the India Sunday School Union.
122	Ditto ditto. For April, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
123	Ditto ditto. For May, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
124	Monthly Record of News and Notes. A monthly paper. For April, 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by H. Ryland Brown.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Darjeeling.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas and published by the editor.
125	Ditto ditto. For May, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor or author of portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—contd.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 16th	16	8vo dy.	1st...	500	Printed.	0 4 0	The editor, 181, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Contains news and notes relating to gardening, agriculture, &c.	108
April 2nd	16	8vo dy.	1st...	500	ditto ..	0 4 0	ditto ..	ditto ditto	109
" 22nd	16	8vo dy.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto	110
May 10th	16	8vo dy.	1st...	500	ditto ...	0 4 0	ditto ...	ditto ditto	111
Mar. 17th	28	8vo rl.	1st...	700	ditto ...	0 4 0	.....	Contains articles of religious and philosophical interest.	112
April 20th	40	8vo rl.	st...	1,000	ditto ...	1 0 0	Kali Prasanna De, 32, Kali Das Sinha's Lane, Calcutta.	Babu Balarām Mallik's exposition of the esoterics of Vaishnavism in this number may be read with interest.	113
" 22nd	40	8vo rl.	st...	.....	ditto ...	1 0 0	ditto ...	Among the articles in this number those entitled Travels in Southern India, Paris letter and Hygiene (Town & Country) deserve special notice.	114
Mar. 18th	32	8vo cr.	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 4 0	... ..	Contains useful and interesting information on a variety of topics.	115
" 23rd	32	8vo cr.	1st...	120	ditto ..	0 4 0	.....	ditto ditto	116
Feb. 25th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	2 0 0 yearly.	The editor, 65-2, Hendon Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles of general and philosophical interest.	117
Mar. 15th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	...	ditto ...	Contains articles of religious and philosophical interest.	118
Mar. 15th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	500	ditto ...	...	ditto ...	Matters related to Hindu philosophy and Theosophy are principally treated of in this and the following number of the journal.	119
April 16th	24	8vo rl.	1st...	750	ditto ..	...	ditto ...	.....	120
Feb. 17th	40	8vo dy.	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	Is a monthly magazine for the consolidation and expansion of Sunday Schools and Bible classes in Southern Asia.	121
Mar. 17th	40	8vo dy.	1st...	1,250	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	ditto ditto	122
April 18th	40	8vo dy.	1st...	1,200	ditto ...	0 3 0	.....	ditto ditto	123
Mar. 29th	4	8vo rl.	1st...	200	ditto ...	...	.....	A Christian monthly.	124
May 1st	4	8vo rl.	1st...	200	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto ditto	125

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language).	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
II.—ENGLISH						
RELIGION—concl'd.						
126	Parish Magazine. A monthly paper. For December, 1899.	English.	Edited by Rev. H. Gouldsmith.	Religion. (C.)	Printed and published at 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.	Printed by J.S. Eastwood and published by the editor.
127	The Indian Evangelical Review. A quarterly Journal. For April, 1900.	ditto ...	Edited by Rev. A. Paton Begg.	.....	Printed and published at 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Trail & Co. and published by the editor.
III.—GARO						
RELIGION.						
4	Achikani Ripeng. A monthly paper. For February, 1900.	Garó.	Edited by Rev. M. C. Mason.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Tura, Assam.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by the Garó Mission American Baptist Missionary Union.
5	Ditto ditto. For March, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
6	Ditto ditto. For April, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
IV.—HINDI						
RELIGION.						
4	Chhotá Nágpur Dui Patriká. The Chota Nagpur Messenger. A monthly paper. For March, 1900.	Hindi.	Edited by Pandit Bholá Náth.	ditto ...	Printed at 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, and published at Ranchi.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas and published by the S. P. G. Mission.
5	Ditto ditto. For April, 1900.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
V.—SANSKRIT						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
6	Vidyodayab. The Dawn of Learning. A monthly paper. Vol. XXIX. No. 2.	Sanskrit	Edited by Pandit Hrishikesu Sástri.	Miscellaneous	Printed at 100-1, Mechuaázá Street, Calcutta, and published at Bhát-pará, 24-Parganas.	Printed by Thákur Dás Chatterji and published by the Editor.
POETRY.						
7	Samasyápuranam Náma Māsika Patram. A monthly journal named the Solution of Problems in Metre.	ditto ...	Edited by Ram ánanda Tháskur.	ditto ...	Printed at the Bihár Angel Press, Bhagalpur, and published at Srinagar, Purniah.	Printed by Charlie Peter, and published by Kálidá Nanda Sinha.
VI.—URDU						
RELIGION.						
3	Mukhzan-e-Talikik. Collection of Enquiry. A monthly paper. For the Month of Shawál 1317 H. (February and March 1900.)	Urdu.	Mahmud Abdul Wahed.	Religion (M.)	Lithographed and published at the Háoáfiá Press, Lodhikátrá, Patna City.	Lithographed and published by Mahommad Abdul Wahed.
4	Ditto ditto. For the month of Jelkad 1317 H. (March and April 1900.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
5	Ditto ditto. For the month of Maharam 1317 H. (May and June, 1900.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
6	Ditto ditto. For the month of Safar 1317 H. (June and July, 1900.)	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Mss.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number.
PERIODICALS—concl'd.									
1899.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
December	12	4to cr.	1st...	460	Printed.	0 2 0	Old Church, Calcutta.	A Christian monthly.	126
1900.									
April 2nd	128	8vo dy	1st...	160	ditto ...	1 4 0	The editor, Bhowanipur.	A review of Professor Max Muller's book on Rāmakrishna Paramahansa appears in this number of the journal.	127
PERIODICALS.									
Mar. 1st	16	8vo cr.	1st...	750	ditto ...	...	.....	A Christian journal.	4
" 30th	16	8vo cr.	1st...	675	ditto ...	"	.....	ditto ditto ...	5
April 21st	16	8vo cr.	1st...	675	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto ditto ...	6
PERIODICALS.									
Mar. 1st	4	4to dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	A Christian monthly.	4
" 31st	4	4to dy	1st...	400	ditto ...	0 0 6	.....	ditto ditto ...	5
PERIODICALS.									
April 10th	24	12mo rl	1st...	300	ditto ...	0 4 0	The editor, Bhātpārā, 24 Pargana.	.....	6
May 3rd	18	8vo rl	5th...	500	ditto ...	0 1 6	Kalikā Nanda Sinha, Srinagar, Poonah.	This number contains 104 verses which have been written by different people in completion of a stanza of which only one line was given.	7
PERIODICALS.									
Mar. 21st	40	8vo dy	1st...	500	Lithographed.	2 0 0 yearly.	.....	A monthly religious journal.	3
April 21st	44	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto ditto ...	4
May 1st	44	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto ditto ...	5
" 31st	44	8vo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	...	.....	ditto ditto ...	6

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the Second

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	Title (to be translated into English when the title-page is not in that language.)	Language in which the book is written.	Name of author, translator, or editor of the book, or any part of it.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of printer, and name or firm of publisher.
BI-LINGUAL						
I.—BENGALI AND						
MEDICINE.						
7	The Indian Homoeopathic Review. A monthly paper. For January, 1900.	Bengali and English.	Edited by P. C. Majumdar.	Medicine	Printed and published at 16, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Rakshit and published by K. L. Bagehi.
MISCELLANEOUS.						
8	Uddhar O Uttaran. Rescue and Reform. A monthly paper. For Vaisakh 1307 B. S.	ditto ...	Edited by Sasi Bhushan Mallik.	Miscellaneous.	Printed and published at Dacca.	Printed by Krishna Das Basak and published by the Superintendent, Rescue Home.
RELIGION.						
9	Brahma tattva. The Essential Nature of Brahma (God). A quarterly paper. Vol. IV. No. 3.	ditto ...	Edited by Sitá Nath Tattvabhushan.	Religion (B.)	Printed at 211, Cornwallis Street and published at 73-1, Benetola Street, Calcutta.	Printed by K. C. Datta and published by Yasoda Lai Choudhuri.
II.—BENGALI AND						
8	Haribhakti. Devotion to God. A monthly paper. Vol. I Nos. 7 and 8. (together).	Bengali and Sanskrit.	Edited by Syama Charan Kaviratna.	Religion (H.)	Printed and published at 2, Goshagan Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kunja Vihar Das.
9	Hindu Patrika. The Hindu Magazine. A monthly paper. 6th year. No. 11.	ditto ...	Edited by Yada Nath Majumdar.	ditto ...	Printed and published at Jessore.	Printed and published by Kali Prasanna Chatterji.
10	Ditto ditto. 6th year, No. 12.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
11	Ditto ditto. 7th year, No. 1.	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...
12	Sa-sangini-Sajjanatoshani. The Sajjanatoshani (The delight of good men) together with the Sangini (The Female companion). A monthly paper Vol. XI, Nos. 11 and 12 (together.)	ditto ...	Edited by Kedar Nath Datta Bhaktivind.	Religion	Printed at 133, Musjidbari Street, and published at 181, Maniktalá Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Yogendra Nath Chakravarti, and published by Radhika Prasad Datta.
13	Vaishnava Pratibha. Vaishnava Genius. Published once in two months. 1st year. No. 1.	ditto ...	Edited by Syam Lal Goswami.	ditto ...	Printed at 43, Brindavan Basak's Street and published at 4, Nilmani Mitra's Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Banerji and published by Satya Charan Basak & Co.

Quarter ending 30th June 1900—continued.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Date of issue from the press, or place of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion of it.	REMARKS.	Number
PERIODICALS.									
ENGLISH PERIODICALS.									
1900.	Pages.					Rs. A. P.			
Mar. 20th	32	8vo dy	1st...	200	Printed.	0 8 0	P. C. Majumdar, M. D. Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	A homœopathic monthly.	7
" 12th	12	8vo rl	1st...	250	ditto ...	0 1 0	.....	Is a new journal devoted mainly to the cause of philanthropy and moral and social movements. One of its avowed aims is "to foster a spirit of loyalty to Government and submission to all authority without dabbling in politics."	8
April 20th	62	12mo rl	1st...	1,000	ditto ...	0 4 0	K. C. Datta.	The article in this number headed <i>Rājā Rām Mohan Rāya's Religion</i> may be read with interest. The article on <i>The Knowledge of Brahma</i> is continued.	9
SANSKRIT PERIODICALS.									
1900.									
April 10th	48	8vo dy	1st...	700	ditto ...	1 0 0 yearly.	The editor, Sibpur.	A religious paper inculcating devotion to the god Hari.	8
.....	64	8vo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	The publication of the text of the <i>Svetāsvatopaniṣad</i> with a commentary and a Bengali translation is continued in this number.	9
.....	64	8vo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	Contains articles expounding the principles of the <i>Vedānta</i> , the <i>Vaiśeṣika</i> and the <i>Mīmāṃsā</i> Systems of Hindu philosophy.	10
.....	64	8vo dy	1st...	.....	ditto ...	0 6 0	.....	The article on <i>Indian Astronomy</i> in this number is interesting reading.	11
April 20th	48	12mo dy	1st...	460	ditto ...	0 1 3	The publisher, 181, <i>Māniktalā</i> Street, Calcutta.	Contains articles especially interesting to the <i>Hindus</i> of the <i>Vaiṣṇava</i> sect.	12
Mar. 15th	60	12mo dy	1st...	500	ditto ...	1 4 0	Syām Lal Gosvāmī.	Is a new journal which aims at publishing the works of <i>Vaiṣṇava</i> writers. The publication of the <i>Vedānta Syamantaka</i> and <i>Vṛhat Bhāgavatāmṛta</i> with a commentary and a Bengali translation is commenced in this number.	13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	The title of the book, and the contents of the title-page, with a translation into English of such title or contents when the same are not in the English language.	The place of printing and the place of publication.	The name or firm of the printer, and the name or firm of the publisher.	The date of issue from the press, or of publication.	The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright, or of any portion of such copyright.	The date on which the entry was registered.
				1899.		1900.
31	Bhārater Itihās. History of India.	Printed at 64, Akhil Mistri's Lane, and published at 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Das Ghosh, and published by the Sanskrit Press Depository.	31st Dec. ...	Rajanī Kānta Gupta, 28-16 Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	3rd Jan. ...
32	Tantroktā Nitya Pūjā Pad-dhati. Procedure of daily worship according to Tantras. Part III.	Printed at 43, Vrindāvan Basak's Street, and published at 52, Sibū Thākūr's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Banerji, and published by Jnānendra Nāth Tantraratna,	18th Oct. ...	Jnānendra Nāth Tantraratna, 52, Sibū Thākūr's Lane, Calcutta.	19th " ...
33	Dravyaguna Sikshā. Instruction in Properties of Things.	Printed at 150-24, and published 18-1, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Tārak Nāth Ghosh, and published by Nagendra Nāth Sen Gupta.	Srāvan, 1306 B. S.	Nagendra Nāth Sen Gupta, 18-1, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	20th " ...
34	Rogicharyā. Sick nursing.	Ditto ...	ditto ...	1900. 10th January...	ditto ...	20th " ...
35	Kavirājī Sikshā. Instruction in Hindu Medicine.	Ditto ...	ditto ...	Baisakh, 1306 B. S.	ditto ...	20th " ...
36	Sachitra Dāktāri Sikshā. Pratham Bhāg. Instructions in Allopathy with Illustrations. Part I.	Printed at 24, Sobhārām Basak's Lane, and published at 18-1, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Kālī Prasanna Datta, and published by Nagendra Nāth Sen Gupta.	Sept. 1899.	ditto ...	22nd " ...
37	Sachitra Dāktāri Sikshā. Dvitiya Bhāg. Instructions in Allopathy with Illustrations. Part II.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	" 1899.	ditto ...	20th Mar. ...
38	Lephtenyānt Sures Visvās. Lieutenant Sures Visvās.	Printed at 65-2, Beadon Street, and published at 25-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Charan Dās, and published by Vrajahari Datta.	1900. 27th January...	Vrajahari Datta, 25-2, Grey Street, Calcutta.	30th Jan. ...
39	Vyākaran Sudhākara. Depository of the Nectar of Grammar. Part II.	Printed and published at 2, Goabāgan Street, Calcutta.	Printed and published by Kunja Vihāri Dās.	25th "	Syāmā Charan Kaviratna, Sivpur, Howrah.	1st Feb. ...
40	First Latin Course.	Printed at 44, Lower Circular Road, and published at 9, Bentinck Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Rev. J. W. Thomas, and published by W. D. Silva.	1897. 10 May ...	W. D'Silva, 9, Bentinck Lane, Calcutta.	6th " ...
41	Arjun Gītā. Lays addressed to Arjuna.	Lithographed and published at 11, Free School Street, Calcutta.	Lithographed by Abdul Rahaman, and published by Gaurā Bewā.	1900. 17th Feb. ...	Mosammat Gaurā Bewā, 11, Free School Street, Calcutta.	19th " ...
42	Rāma Janam. The Birth of Rāma.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28th January...	Ditto ...	19th " ...
43	Sitā Pātāl. Sitā's entrance into the Nether world.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1899. 5th Aug. ...	Ditto ...	19th " ...
44	Aftāb-e-Islām. The Sun of Islām.	Lithographed at 132, Harrison Road, and published at 48, Ratan Sarkār's Lane, Calcutta.	Lithographed by S. M. Fakiruddin, and published by M. A. Khaliq.	1900. 1st January ...	Saikh Korbān Ali, 48, Ratan Sarkār's Lane, Calcutta.	20th " ...

Original Entry of Copyright of Books received during the Second Quarter ending 30th June 1900. 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number.	The title of the book, and the contents of the title-page, with a translation into English of such title or contents when the same are not in the English language.	The place of printing and the place of publication.	The name or firm of the printer, and the name or firm of the publisher.	The date of issue from the press, or of publication.	The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright, or of any portion of such copyright.	The date on which the entry was registered.
45	Rogicharyya. Sick nursing. (in Hindi.)	Printed at 24, Sobharam Basak's Lane, and published at 18-1, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	Printed by Kali Prasanna Datta, and published by Nagendra Nath Sen Gupta.	1900. 30th January	Nagendra Nath Sen Gupta, 18-1, Lower Chitpur Road Calcutta.	1900. 21st Feb.
46	Principles of Logic.	Printed at 21, Bala-ran Ghosh's Street, and published at 25, Masjidbati Street, Calcutta.	Printed by Gopal Chandra Lahiri, and published by H. S. Fabian.	1899. 24th Dec. ...	Maulvi Shafarat Hosen, 25, Masjidbati Street, Calcutta.	1st Mar.
47	A Guide to Ethical Systems.	Printed at 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Lane, and published at 64-1, College Street, Calcutta.	Printed by U. C. Rakshit, and published by Sekh Maniruddin & Co.	1900. 4th Feb. ...	ditto ...	1st "
48	Horavijnán Bahasyam. Secrets of the Knowledge of the Horá (the rising of a Zodiacal Sign.)	Printed at 54-2-1, Grey Street, and 17, Nanda Kumar Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane, and published at 14, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Girish Chandra Ghosh, and published by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti.	20th " ...	Narayan Chandra Jyotirbhashap, 14, Madan Mitra's Lane, Calcutta.	3rd "
49	Sri Srímadbhagavadgítá. The Divine Lay.	Printed at 17, Nanda Kumar Chaudhuri's 2nd Lane and published at 2, Madan Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, and published by Yáday Krishna Ghosh.	17th March ...	Yáday Krishna Ghosh, 2, Madan Ghosh's Lane, Calcutta.	21st "
50	Rachaná. Essays.	Printed and published at 64, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	Printed by Hari Dás Ghosh, and published by Kedár Nath Basu, B.A.	1st " ...	Rajaní Kámta Gupta, 28-16, Akhil Mistri's Lane, Calcutta.	21st "
51	Bodhaviśā. Evolution of Knowledge.	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	20th " ...	Ditto ...	21st "
52	A Safe Guard against Incorrect spelling.	Printed at the Pratijñá Press, and published at 1, Sikdarpára Road, Kálighat, Bhawanipur.	Printed by Páñch-kauri Chatterji, and published by Visvesvar Dás Gupta.	10th " ...	Visvesvar Dás Gupta, Cháibasa, Singbhum.	30th "
53	Satyopades Bhajanáyali. Collection of Bhajan Songs inculcating Principles of Truth.	Printed and published at Dinápur.	Printed by T. P. Saha & Co., and published by Thakur Prasád Saha.	12th Jan. ...	Thakur Prasád Saha, Dinápur.	.....
54	Virasinha Dárogá Upa-nyás. Story of Virasinha Dárogá.	ditto ditto ...	ditto ditto ...	12th Jan. ...	Ditto ...	.....
55	Ain-i Musawwari Máý Káwáid-i-Musiki O Nág-mát O Gáýrá. Guide to Photography with Rules of Music and Singing, &c.	Lithographed at the Union Press, Bankipur, and published at Mahammadpur Kázi, Muzaffarpur.	Lithographed by Rahimuddin, and published by Vishnu Charan Lal Varmá.	20th May ...	Vishnu Charan Lal Varmá, Muham-madpur Kazi, Muzaffarpur.	1900. 25th May

94 *The Catalogue of Books received in the Bengal Library during the Second Quarter ending 30th June 1900 contains the following:—*

No.	LANGUAGE.	BOOKS.		Total.
		Non-educational.	Educational.	
UNI-LINGUALS.				
1	Arabic	2	.....	2
2	Assamese	2	.....	2
3	Bengali	131	75	206
4	English	27	29	56
5	Hindi	27	9	36
6	Khasi	1	.....	1
7	Musalmani-Bengali	8	1	9
8	Nepalese	2	.....	2
9	Persian	1	.....	1
10	Sanskrit	22	2	24
11	Tibetan	1	.....	1
12	Urdu	2	1	3
13	Uriya	26	7	33
Total Uni-linguals		252	124	376
BI-LINGUALS.				
1	Arabic and Musalmani-Bengali	1	.....	1
2	Assamese and English	.....	1	1
3	Bengali and English	.....	16	16
4	Bengali and Sanskrit	20	2	22
5	Bengali and Traipur	.....	1	1
6	English and Hindi	.....	2	2
7	English and Sanskrit	3	.....	3
8	English and Urdu	1	.....	1
9	English and Uriya	.....	1	1
10	German and Tibetan	1	.....	1
11	Hindi and Sanskrit	2	2	4
12	Sanskrit and Uriya	3	.....	3
Total Bi-linguals		31	25	56
TRI-LINGUALS.				
1	English, Hindi and Sanskrit...	.....	3	3
Total Tri-linguals		.....	3	3
UNI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.				
1	Bengali Periodicals	66	.....	66
2	English Periodicals	47	.....	47
3	Garo Periodicals	3	.....	3
4	Hindi Periodicals	2	.....	2
5	Sanskrit Periodicals	2	.....	2
6	Urdu Periodicals	4	.....	4
Total Uni-lingual Periodicals		124	.....	124
BI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.				
1	Bengali and English Periodicals	3	.....	3
2	Bengali and Sanskrit Periodicals	6	.....	6
Total Bi-lingual Periodicals		9	.....	9
GRAND TOTAL OF BOOKS, &c., &c.		416	152	568

RĀJENDRA CHANDRA SĀSTRĪ,

CALCUTTA,
The 7th September 1900.

Librarian of the Bengal Library and Keeper of the Catalogue of Books under Section XVIII of Act XXV of 1867.



APPENDIX TO

The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1900.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 281.

[First Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Sailing directions for the Pacific islands.

The following Notice to Mariners (No. 647 of 1900) issued by the British Admiralty is republished:—

Volumes 1 and 3 of the Revised Sailing Directions for the Pacific Islands (to be issued in three volumes instead of two volumes as at present) being now ready, are issued at once, without waiting for Volume 2, which will not be ready before the end of 1900.

The new Volume 1 (1900) cancels the whole of the old Volume 1 (1890), excepting chapter v, from pages 286 to 356. It also cancels pages 191 to 204 of China Sea Directory, Volume 4 (1894), and Supplement, 1894, relating to Pacific islands, vol. 1, part 1.

The old Volume 1 (1890) and Volume 1, part 2 (1893), will therefore have to be retained for reference until Volume 2 is published, as also Hydrographic Notices, Nos. 1 of 1894; 1 of 1895; 7 of 1895; and 7 of 1897.

The new Volume 3 cancels that part of Volume 2 from page 273 to the end.

When the new 2nd volume is published, all the old directions, including Volume 1, part 2, and the Hydrographic Notices named above, will be cancelled. (*Notice No. 647 of 1900.*)

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAXLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 282.

[First Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—PACIFIC ISLAND, MEIACO SIMA.

Non-existence of Ykima island.

The following Notice to Mariners (No. 649 of 1900) issued by the British Admiralty is republished:—

Information has been published by the United States Government, dated 4th August 1900, that Commander Seaton Schroeder, of the U.S.S. *Yosemite*, reports having sounded in 290 fathoms without obtaining bottom in lat. 24° 25' N., long. 125° 29' E., or on the position where an island named Ykima is shown on the Charts to the southward of the Meiaco Sima group.

The day was clear with a perfect condition of visibility, but no island could be seen.

Ykima island appears to have been placed originally on a Chart of the China Sea published by the East India Company's Hydrographer (Horsburgh) in 1835. No mention was made of its existence in any of the earlier editions of Horsburgh directory, nor is any account of it given in any edition of that directory.

In 1843 Sir E. Belcher, in H.M.S. *Samarang*, looked for this island, but failed to find it.

In 1856 the U.S. expedition under Commodore Perry also looked for Ykima without effect.

In 1870 Captain G. H. Schoof, of the German barque *Uranus*, passed over its position without seeing any such island.

No such island is shown on the plan of Meiac Sima islands by Captain Broughton of H.M.S. *Providence*, 1795.

As no authority can be found for placing Ykima island on the Chart in the position given above, and as no report of its existence can be traced, it is considered probable that this island must be identical with Ikema island shown on the Chart in lat. $24^{\circ} 56' N.$, long. $125^{\circ} 16\frac{1}{2}' E.$, at the north end of Taipinsan island.

Ykima island, in lat. $24^{\circ} 25' N.$, long. $125^{\circ} 29' E.$, has been consequently erased from the Admiralty Charts. (*Notice No. 649 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Pacific, No. 781; China sea, No. 1263; Hong Kong to Liau-lung gulf, No. 1262; Amoy to Nagasaki, No. 2412; Meiac Sima group, No. 2105; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, page 214.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 283.

[First Publication.]

INDIA, SOUTH—CEYLON, SOUTH-WEST COAST.

Colombo—Light-boat changed in position.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 240, dated the 9th December 1899, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 654 of 1900) that, on 15th October, the light-boat, showing a *red occulting light every fifteen seconds*, and marking the south-west end of the rubble mound of the north-west breakwater would be moved 200 feet south-westward.

From the new position of the light-boat the lighthouse of the south-west breakwater will bear S. W. by S., distant 485 yards. (*Notice No. 654 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $6^{\circ} 58' N.$, long. $79^{\circ} 51' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Ceylon, south coast, No. 813; Colombo harbour, No. 914; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 291a; Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1892, page 45; West coast of Hindustan Pilot, 1898, pages 94, 95.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 284.

[First Publication.]

AFRICA, SOUTH-EAST COAST—PORT NATAL.

Intended discontinuance of Rocket-house beacon and light.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 658 of 1900) that, on and from 1st January 1901, Rocket-house beacon and the three *white* lights exhibited therefrom will be discontinued.

The Town hall tower (situated in West street), by day, and the electric lights in the same street, by night, will give approximately the same anchorage bearing as the Rocket-house beacon and lights. (*Notice No. 658 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $29^{\circ} 51' 40''$ S., long. $31^{\circ} 2' 10''$ E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Port Natal, No. 643: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 32; Africa Pilot, part III, 1897, page 173.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 235.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head.—New light exhibited.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 258, dated the 12th ultimo, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 659 of 1900) that Gatcombe head new light, Port Curtis, is now exhibited.

Gatcombe head. A new *fixed* light, elevated 122 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 13 miles, is now exhibited showing the following sectors:—*white* from the bearings of S. 29° W., through west, to N. 70° W.; obscured from N. 70° W. to N. 45° W.; *white* from N. 45° W., through north, to N. 21° E.; *red* from N. 21° E. to N. 43° E.; *white* from N. 43° E. to the land.

It is shown from a cylindrical tower, 38 feet high, painted white with red dome, erected 150 yards N. 11° E. from the former light.

The former light is extinguished.

Approximate position, lat. $23^{\circ} 53'$ S., long. $151^{\circ} 23'$ E.

Leading lights are also exhibited from Gatcombe head and from near the entrance to the river Boyne, but their exact positions are not given. (*Notice No. 659 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Sandy cape to Keppel islands, No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 1265, page 206; and Australia Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 173.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 236.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—HOWARD CHANNEL—CLARENCE STRAIT.

An iron tripod beacon erected to mark the "Henry Ellis" reef.

THE President, Marine Board, port Adelaide, has given notice (No. 7 of 1900) that an iron tripod beacon has been erected to mark the Henry Ellis Reef.

The beacon, which is placed on the north-western extremity of the reef, is 18 feet 6 inches above high water, and is surmounted by a diamond-shaped head.

This affects Admiralty Charts Nos. 613, 925, and 1044.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 273.

[Second Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Chittagong river—Depth of water in the Outer bar.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 252, dated the 17th October, issued by this office, a further telegraphic communication has been received from the Port Officer, Chittagong, stating that soundings taken on the Outer bar on the 20th idem give the following depths:—

Track, disc on with mast, cask and ball	...	...	11 feet reduced.
New Track for Pilots only	...	...	12 „ „

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 23rd October 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 274.

[Second Publication.]

Admiralty Charts.

THE following Notice to Mariners issued by the British Admiralty (No. 643 of 1900) is republished for general information:—

In connection with arrangements at the Hydrographic Office, a second or “new” number is now being placed on all Admiralty Charts in the left-hand lower corner and in brackets, thus [1794].

These new numbers will approximately follow the consecutive order of the Charts as they stand in the Catalogue of Admiralty Charts, and may possibly in the future come into general use, but for the present no notice whatever should be taken of them by Navigating Officers of H. M. Ships, Sub-agents for Charts, or Mariners, and others using the Admiralty Charts, and the Charts should be quoted as heretofore by the number in the *right-hand lower corner* of every sheet.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 275.

[Second Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—POMBA (MWAWBI BAY).

Intended lights and buoys.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 618 of 1900) that it is intended to exhibit the undermentioned lights at Pomba bay:—

1. On north point a *fixed white* light, showing a *red* sector over the sand spit extending from South point. It will be elevated 45 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 9 miles. The lighthouse is an open lattice iron tower.
2. A *red* light will be shown from a jetty now under construction.

The sand spit off South point will be marked by a black buoy in 9 fathoms. (*Notice No. 618 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 12° 55' 50" S., long. 40° 31' 20" E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Mozambique harbour to Ras Pekawi, No. 1809 : Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 12, Africa Pilot, part III, page 308.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 276.

[Second Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—DELAGOA BAY.

Pilot hulk's position altered.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 620 of 1900) that the Pilot hulk, formerly moored near Cockburn shoal buoy, has been moved, and is now situated with Inyack light-house bearing S. 2° W., distant $3\frac{2}{5}$ miles, and Gibbon point beacon S. 76° W. (Notice No. 620 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 25° 55' 15" S., long 32° 58' 10" E.

CAUTION.—As this Pilot hulk appears to be liable to be shifted in position without notice, it is evident it cannot be relied on as a navigational mark.

(Variation 23° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Delagoa bay to river Zambesi, No. 648; Tugela river to Delagoa bay, No. 2089; Delagoa bay, No. 644: Also, Africa Pilot, part III, 1897, pages 194, 195.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 277.

[Second Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—PORT MOMBASA.

Intended light on Ras Serani.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 622 of 1900) that, about the end of September 1900, a light will be exhibited on Ras Serani Port Mombasa.

Ras Serani light will be fixed white, shown from a steel mast, 60 feet high, situated at the back of the Inner Pillar; it will be visible from a distance of 12 miles between the bearings S. 60° W., through west, and N. 20° E. (Notice No. 622 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 4° 43' S., long. 39° 41' E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Port Mombasa, &c., No. 666: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 62; African Pilot, part III, 1897, page 491.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 278.

[Second Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—NEW HEBRIDES—EPATE ISLAND.

Fila harbour—Outer leading light altered in colour.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 624 of 1900) that the Outer leading light at Fila harbour, Efate island, has been altered from fixed white to fixed red. (Notice No. 624 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 17° 44' 10" S., long. 168° 18' 50" E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Anchorages in the New Hebrides, No. 1637: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 155, and part VII, 1900, page 82; Pacific islands, vol. I, part II, 1893, page 201.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 279.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, WEST—ROTTNEST ISLAND.

Bathurst point—Light exhibited.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 126, dated the 26th May 1900, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 628 of 1900) that, on 1st September 1900, the light would be exhibited.

Bathurst point light is *white fixed* dioptric of the 2nd order shown from a grey stone tower on Bathurst point, Rottneest island. The light is elevated 98 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather, from a distance of 15 miles, between the bearings S. 82° E., through south and west, to N. 59° W. (Notice No. 628 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 31° 59' 15" S., long. 115° 33' 15" E.

(Variation 3° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Rottneest island to Warnbro' sound, No. 1058; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 170; Australia Directory, vol. III, 1895, page 356; and Supplement, 1898, relating to that work, page 8.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 280.

[Second Publication.]

CHINA SEA—TONG KING GULF—APPROACHES TO HAIFONG.

Kua nam Trieu—Lights established.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 638 of 1900) that the undermentioned lights have been established at Kua nam Trieu:—

1. From a lighthouse on piles, on the bar, erected in a depth of 16 feet at low water, a *fixed white* dioptric light of the 4th order, elevated 37 feet above high water, and visible about 6 miles through an arc of 270° or between the bearings of S. 9° E., through west and north, and N. 81° E.
The lighthouse, 65 feet high, is of metallic piles, with red lantern.

Approximate position, lat. 20° 48' 15" N., long. 106° 54' 35" E.

(Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.)

2. From two structures on the sand extending from Dinh Vu island, two *fixed* dioptric lights of the 4th order, leading over the bar.
The front light is *red*, elevated 27 feet above high water, and visible about 6 miles through an arc of 180°, or between the bearings of N. 44° W., through west and south, and S. 44° E.
The lighthouse, 53 feet high, is a black shed on metallic piles.

Approximate position, lat. 20° 45' 50" N., long. 106° 50' 15" E.

The rear light is *white*, elevated 46 feet above high water, and visible about 6 miles between the bearings of N. 46° W. and N. 71° W.
The lighthouse, 63 feet high, is a column with black lantern erected on piles.

Approximate position, lat. 20° 46' 40" N., long. 106° 48' 55" E.

3. Two *fixed white* dioptric lights of the 4th order, leading up the fairway after crossing the bar to the first curve in the Kua nam Trieu.
The front light, elevated 27 feet above high water, is visible about 6 miles over an arc of 180°, or between the bearings of N. 62° W., through north and east, and S. 62° E.

The lighthouse, 51 feet high, is a red shed on red piles.

Approximate position, lat. 20° 50' 0" N., long. 106° 48' 15" E.

The rear light, situated about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles N., 32° W. of the front light, elevated 53 feet above high water, is visible about 6 miles between the bearings of N. 19° W. and N. 44° W.

The lighthouse, 57 feet high, is of redpiles, and red latern. (*Notice No. 638 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Tong King gulf, No. 2062; Kau Lacht to Kao Tao shan islands, No. 1965; Approaches to Haifong, No. 775: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, page 445; List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 110.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 266.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—FITZROY RIVER.

New cutting through the upstream portion, Upper Flats.

THE Port Master Brisbane, has given notice (No. 17 of 1900) that a New Cutting 200 feet wide, and carrying 14 feet at L.W.S., has been dredged through the upstream portion of the Upper Flats, Fitzroy River, and is now marked for Navigation.

Directions.—After passing the Upper Flats Lightship enter the cutting with leading lights and beacons in line astern bearing S. 55° E. as hitherto, and continue on that line until a black buoy boat, carrying a white light at night, is reached on the port hand, when a pair of white leading beacons, showing white lights at night, are to be brought in line astern bearing S. 38° E.; these mark the new cutting. Continue on this lead about three-quarters of a mile, then keep a mid-channel course as hitherto.

Australia Directory, vol. 2; Admiralty Chart No. 363.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 267.

[Third Publication.]

ARABIA, NORTH-EAST COAST—PERSIAN GULF.

Bahrein harbour—Beacon erected.

THE following Notice to Mariners (No. 90 of 1900) issued by the Bombay Government is republished:—

Information has been received from the Officer Commanding R. I. M. S. *Laurence* dated Bushire, 23rd September 1900, that a pole beacon with a basket cage on top painted black has been erected in the Bahrein harbour to mark the outer edge of Ras Zarwan Reef.

Position:—Fort near the south-west point of Mubarrak, S. 73° W., distance 2 miles $9\frac{1}{2}$ cables.

Portuguese Fort	...	...	...	S. 59° W.
Khaseifa Island	...	...	...	N. 58° E.

(The bearings are magnetic.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Bahrein Harbour, No. 20; Persian Gulf, northern portion, No. 2837b: Also, Persian Gulf Pilot, 4th edition, 1898, page 135.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 268.

[Third Publication.]

INDIA, WEST—KATHIAWAR COAST.

Dwarka point light temporarily discontinued.

THE following Notice to Mariners (No. 91 of 1900) issued by the Bombay Government is republished:—

Information has been received from the Resident at Baroda, dated 2nd October 1900, that the present light at Dwarka Point will be temporarily discontinued from 15th October 1900 for a couple of months pending the necessary alteration to the existing tower and placing of the improved apparatus for fixing a new light.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Dwarka Point to Diu Head, No. 1420; Gulf of Cutch, No. 43; Coasts of Sind and Cutch, including the Gulf of Cutch, No. 42; Gulf of Cutch to Viziadurg, No. 2736; Karachi to Vengurla, No. 826; Arabian Sea, No. 1012, and Indian Ocean, northern portion, No. 7486; also West Coast of Hindustan Pilot, 4th Edition, 1898, page 267; also Light List, Part VI, 1900, No. 211.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 269.

[Third Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—MALACCA STRAIT.

Perak river approach—Shoal eastward of Sembilan islands.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 603 of 1900) of the existence of an unknown danger, situated eastward of the Sembilan islands.

The Master of the S.S. *Rosa* reports that, on 28th July 1900, at 8-30 A.M., his vessel, drawing 12 feet, struck heavily on a danger situated about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. E. from the north-east island of the Sembilan group (186 feet high on Chart No. 1009).

Approximate position on Chart No. 1009, to be considered doubtful, lat. $4^{\circ} 3' 30''$ N. long. $100^{\circ} 35' 10''$ E. (Notice No. 603 of 1900.)

(Variation 3° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Acheh head to Tyingkok bay No. 2760; Malacca strait, No. 1355; Butang group to Pulo Berhala, No. 793; approaches to Perak river, No. 1009; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. I, 1896, page 166.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 270.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, SOUTH—TASMANIA—PORT HOBART.

Sullivan's cove—Alteration in pier head lights.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 604 of 1900) that the following alterations have been made in the lights exhibited on the pier heads in Sullivan's cove, Port Hobart:—

1. On Brook street pier head, a *white fixed* light is exhibited in place of the red and green lights formerly shown.
2. On Elizabeth street pier head, two *white fixed* lights are exhibited vertically in place of one white light formerly shown.

3. On Dunn street pier head, two *green fixed* lights are exhibited vertically in place of three lights, red, green, red formerly shown. (*Notice No. 604 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $42^{\circ} 53' S.$, long. $147^{\circ} 20' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Port Hobart, No. 105: Also, List of Lights, part VI, page 222; Australia Directory, vol. I, 1897, page 706.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 271.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, SOUTH COAST—APOLLO BAY.

New jetty and light—Old jetty no longer available—Light discontinued.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 606 of 1900) that the old jetty, situated three-quarters of a cable northward of the south (red) beacon on Bunbury point, Apollo bay, is no longer available, and the red light on it has been discontinued.

A new jetty, the inner end of which is situated $2\frac{3}{4}$ cables W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. from the north (white) beacon on Bunbury point, and extending thence 500 yards in a direction E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., into a depth of 12 feet at low water, has been constructed.

A fixed red light is exhibited from the head of this jetty, and two warping buoys are moored near it. (*Notice No. 606 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $38^{\circ} 46' S.$, long. $143^{\circ} 41' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Bass strait, No. 1695b; Western approach to Bass strait, No. 1063; Anchorages in Bass strait, No. 1694: Also, List of Lights, Part VI, 1900, No. 1104; Australia Directory, vol. I, 1897, page 426.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 272.

[Third Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Kutabdia bank—No buoys on South Patches.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 614 of 1900) that there are now no buoys on South patches, Kutabdia bank; these buoys have consequently been removed from the Admiralty Charts. (*Notice No. 614 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $21^{\circ} 30' N.$, long. $91^{\circ} 39' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Muttah river to Elephant point, No. 859: Also, Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1892, pages 217, 218; Hydrographic Notice, No. 4, of the year 1895.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.



APPENDIX TO

The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1900.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 287.

[First Publication.]

JAPAN SEA—(1) PORT VLADIVOSTOK.

Egerscheld point—Light exhibited.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 664 of 1900) that a light is exhibited on Egerscheld point, Vladivostok.

Egerscheld point light is *fixed*, and shows *red* between the bearings of N. 76° E., through north and west, and S. 76° W., and *green* between S. 76° W., through south and east, and N. 76° E.

The light tower is 23 feet high. (*Notice No. 664 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 43° 5' 50" N., long. 131° 51' 40" E.

(*Variation 7° Westerly in 1900.*)

(2) EXPEDITION BAY.

Nazimov point—Light altered.

Also, that the light exhibited on Nazimov point, Expedition bay, has been altered.

Nazimov point light is *fixed*, and shows *white* between the bearings of N. 72° W., through south and east, and N. 42° W., and *red* between N. 42° W. and N. 72° W. (*Notice No. 664 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 42° 38' 5" N., long. 130° 48' 45" E.

(*Variation 6° Westerly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Trinity bay to the Eastern Bosphorus, No. 511; Eastern Bosphorus strait, No. 1011; Tumen Ula to Strelak bay, No. 2432; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 164, and No. 994; China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, pages 156, 149.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 288.

[First Publication.]

JAPAN—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

(1) *Ura Kami harbour—Rock in the entrance.*

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 667 of 1900) of the existence of the undermentioned rocks:—

In the entrance to Ura Kami harbour there is a pinnacle rock with a depth of $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms over it and upwards of 10 fathoms around, situated with Kantori saki (Arundell point) bearing N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. and Tateishi (Hive rock) summit N.W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., distant $5\frac{1}{10}$ cables.

Approximate position, lat. $33^{\circ} 33' 40''$ N., long. $135^{\circ} 56' 50''$ E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

(2) *Oō sima harbour—Rocks in the entrance.*

In Oō sima harbour there is a rock with a least depth of $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms over it, situated with the summit of a rock near Tojima (Omi) saki bearing E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., Itsino shima (15 feet) N. W. $\frac{1}{8}$ N., distant $2\frac{1}{2}$ cables, and there are depths of $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms and $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, rocky bottoms, within one cable S.S.W. and S.E. from it.

Another rock, with a depth of $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms over it, is situated with the summit of a rock near Omi saki bearing E. $\frac{1}{8}$ N. and Itsino shima N.N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., distant one cable.

There are depths of over 5 fathoms between these two rocks. (Notice No. 667 of 1900.)

Approximate position of $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, lat. $33^{\circ} 28' 45''$ N., long. $135^{\circ} 48' 30''$ E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—*Ku channel and Owasi bay, No. 951; Oō sima and Ura Kami harbours, No. 356; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, pages 264, 265.*

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 289.

[First Publication.]

KOREA—YUSAN HARBOUR.

Rocks and shoals found.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 668 of 1900) of the existence of the undermentioned rocks and shoals in Fusan harbour:—

1. A rock with a depth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms over it, situated with the southernmost Kokugan (Black) rocks bearing S. 52° E., distant $8\frac{1}{2}$ cables, and Kaiundai (Magnetic head 565 feet) N. 76° W.
2. A rock with a depth of 5 fathoms over it, situated with Magnetic head (565 feet) bearing N. 63° E., and Tsuzumi iwa (a 3-feet rock lying $6\frac{1}{2}$ cables eastward of Uno se) N. 40° W., distant $8\frac{1}{2}$ cables.
3. A rock with a depth of 3 fathoms over it situated with Tsuzumi iwa bearing N. 43° E., distant about two-thirds of a cable, and Uno se N. 69° W. This rock and Tsuzumi iwa are connected by a reef.
4. A shoal with a depth of 3 fathoms, mud, lies with Zetsuyei to (1,300 feet hill on Deer island) bearing S. 26° E., distant 14 cables, and Tondari East. There are two depths of 3 fathoms respectively S. 19° W., and S. 68° E., distant four-fifths of a cable from this shoal.
5. The depth of $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms charted, with Tondari bearing S. 42° E., distant $3\frac{1}{10}$ cables, has increased to 6 fathoms. (Notice No. 668 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. $35^{\circ} 6'$ N., long. $129^{\circ} 3'$ E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—*Fusan harbour, No. 1259; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, page 128; Supplement, 1898, pages 6 and 7.*

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 290.

[First Publication.]

KOREA, WEST COAST—PING YANG INLET.

Chel tau anchorage—Rock found.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 669 of 1900) of the existence of a rock, which dries about 4 feet at low water, in Chel tau anchorage.

From the rock Tetto hill (155 feet) bears E.N.E., distant $2\frac{1}{2}$ cables, and the hill (170 feet) on Yo ko ken N.W. (Notice No. 669 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. $38^{\circ} 38' 15''$ N., long. $125^{\circ} 36' 35''$ E.

(Variation 5° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Ping Yang inlet, No. 1656 : Also, China Sea Directory, vol IV, 1894, page 42.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 291.

[First Publication.]

JAPAN—INLAND SEA—SUWO NADA.

Ajisu approach—Reef discovered.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 671 of 1900) of the existence of a reef named Okino se on the north side of Suwo nada.

Okino se reef consists of several rocks, having a least depth over them of about one fathom at low water.

From it, the middle of Hirame se bears N. 13° W., distant $4\frac{1}{2}$ cables, and Maruyama Zaki summit N. 81° E. (Notice No. 671 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. $33^{\circ} 58' 30''$ N., long. $131^{\circ} 24' 15''$ E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Seto Uchi or Inland sea, No. 2875 : Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, page 426 ; and Supplement, 1898, page 24.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 292.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—TOWNSVILLE, CLEVELAND BAY.

Tide signals.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 18 of 1900) that on and after the 1st November Tidal Signals, as herein indicated, will be shown from the Pilot Station, Townsville.

The signals represent the actual tidal rise above low water datum, and should be added to the depth in the cuttings to give the available navigable depth of water. The depths at L.W.O.S. are at present 15 feet in Platypus Channel and 18 inches over the rocky bar into Ross Creek:—

Ft. In.	By day.	By night.
0 6	Cylinder ...	White light.
1 0	Two cylinders horizontal ...	Two white lights horizontal.
1 6	Two cylinders vertical ...	Two white lights vertical.
2 0	Cone ...	Green light.
2 6	Two cones horizontal ...	Two green lights horizontal.
3 0	Two cones vertical ...	Two green lights vertical.
3 6	Ball ...	Red light.

Ft. In.	By day.	By night.
4 0	Two balls horizontal ...	Two red lights horizontal.
4 6	Two balls vertical ...	Two red lights vertical.
5 0	Cone and cylinder horizontal ...	Green and white lights horizontal.
5 6	Cylinder above cone ...	White above green light.
6 0	Cone above cylinder ...	Green above white light.
6 6	Ball and cylinder horizontal ...	Red and white lights horizontal.
7 0	Cylinder above ball ...	White above red light.
7 6	Ball above cylinder ...	Red above white light.
8 0	Ball and cone horizontal ...	Red and green lights horizontal.
8 6	Cone above ball ...	Green above red light.
9 0	Ball above cone ...	Red above green light.
9 6	Cylinder, and cylinder above cone ...	White, and white above green light.
10 0	Cone, and cylinder above cylinder ...	Green, and white above white light.
10 6	Cone, and cone above cylinder ...	Green, and green above white light.
11 0	Cylinder, and cone above cone ...	White, and green above green light.
11 6	Ball, and ball above cylinder ...	Red, and red above white light.
12 0	Cylinder, and ball above ball ...	White, and red above red light.

Chart affected, No. 1102; and Australia Directory, vol. 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 281.

[Second Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Sailing directions for the Pacific islands.

THE following Notice to Mariners (No. 647 of 1900) issued by the British Admiralty is republished:—

Volumes 1 and 3 of the Revised Sailing Directions for the Pacific Islands (to be issued in three volumes instead of two volumes as at present) being now ready, are issued at once, without waiting for Volume 2, which will not be ready before the end of 1900.

The new Volume 1 (1900) cancels the whole of the old Volume 1 (1890), excepting chapter v, from pages 286 to 356. It also cancels pages 191 to 204 of China Sea Directory, Volume 4 (1894), and Supplement, 1894, relating to Pacific islands, vol. 1, part 1.

The old Volume 1 (1890) and Volume 1, part 2 (1893), will therefore have to be retained for reference until Volume 2 is published, as also Hydrographic Notices, Nos. 1 of 1894; 1 of 1895; 7 of 1895; and 7 of 1897.

The new Volume 3 cancels that part of Volume 2 from page 273 to the end.

When the new 2nd volume is published, all the old directions, including Volume 1, part 2, and the Hydrographic Notices named above, will be cancelled. (*Notice No. 647 of 1900.*)

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 282.

[Second Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—PACIFIC ISLAND, MEIACO SIMA.

Non-existence of Ykima island.

THE following Notice to Mariners (No. 649 of 1900) issued by the British Admiralty is republished:—

Information has been published by the United States Government, dated 4th August 1900, that Commander Seaton Schroeder, of the U.S.S. *Yosemite*, reports having sounded in 290 fathoms without obtaining bottom in lat. 24° 25' N., long. 125° 29' E., or on the position where an island named Ykima is shown on the Charts to the southward of the Meiaco Sima group.

The day was clear with a perfect condition of visibility, but no island could be seen.

Ykima island appears to have been placed originally on a Chart of the China Sea, published by the East India Company's Hydrographer (Horsburgh) in 1835. No mention was made of its existence in any of the earlier editions of Horsburgh directory, nor is any account of it given in any edition of that directory.

In 1843 Sir E. Belcher, in H.M.S. *Samarang*, looked for this island, but failed to find it.

In 1856 the U.S. expedition under Commodore Perry also looked for Ykima without effect.

In 1870 Captain G. H. Schoof, of the German barque *Uranus*, passed over its position without seeing any such island.

No such island is shown on the plan of Meiaoo Sima islands by Captain Broughton of H.M.S. *Providence*, 1795.

As no authority can be found for placing Ykima island on the Chart in the position given above, and as no report of its existence can be traced, it is considered probable that this island must be identical with Ikema island shown on the Chart in lat. $24^{\circ} 56' N.$, long. $125^{\circ} 16\frac{1}{2}' E.$, at the north end of Taipinsan island.

Ykima island, in lat. $24^{\circ} 25' N.$, long. $125^{\circ} 29' E.$, has been consequently erased from the Admiralty Charts. (*Notice No. 649 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Pacific, No. 781; China sea, No. 1263; Hong Kong to Liau-tung gulf, No. 1262; Amoy to Nagasaki, No. 2412; Meiaoo Sima group, No. 2105: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, page 214.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 283.

[Second Publication.]

INDIA, SOUTH—CEYLON, SOUTH-WEST COAST.

Colombo—Light-boat changed in position.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 240, dated the 9th December 1899, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 654 of 1900) that, on 15th October, the light-boat, showing a *red occulting light every fifteen seconds*, and marking the south-west end of the rubble mound of the north-west breakwater would be moved 200 feet south-westward.

From the new position of the light-boat the lighthouse of the south-west breakwater will bear S. W. by S., distant 485 yards. (*Notice No. 654 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $6^{\circ} 58' N.$, long. $79^{\circ} 51' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Ceylon, south coast, No. 813; Colombo harbour, No. 914: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 291a; Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1892, page 45; West coast of Hindustan Pilot, 1898, pages 94, 95.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 284.

[Second Publication.]

AFRICA, SOUTH-EAST COAST—PORT NATAL.

Intended discontinuance of Rocket-house beacon and light.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 658 of 1900) that, on and from 1st January 1901, Rocket-house beacon and the three *white lights* exhibited therefrom will be discontinued.

The Town hall tower (situated in West street), by day, and the electric lights in the same street, by night, will give approximately the same anchorage bearing as the Rocket-house beacon and lights. (*Notice No. 658 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $29^{\circ} 51' 40''$ S., long. $31^{\circ} 2' 10''$ E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Port Natal, No. 643: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 32; Africa Pilot, part III, 1897, page 173.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 285.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head—New light exhibited.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 258, dated the 12th ultimo, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 659 of 1900) that Gatcombe head new light, Port Curtis, is now exhibited.

Gatcombe head. A new *flood* light, elevated 122 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 13 miles, is now exhibited showing the following sectors:—*white* from the bearings of S. 29° W., through west, to N. 70° W.; obscured from N. 70° W. to N. 45° W.; *white* from N. 45° W., through north, to N. 21° E.; *red* from N. 21° E. to N. 43° E.; *white* from N. 43° E. to the land.

It is shown from a cylindrical tower, 38 feet high, painted white with red dome, erected 150 yards N. 11° E. from the former light.

The former light is extinguished.

Approximate position, lat. $23^{\circ} 53'$ S., long. $151^{\circ} 23'$ E.

Leading lights are also exhibited from Gatcombe head and from near the entrance to the river Boyne, but their exact positions are not given. (*Notice No. 659 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Sandy cape to Keppel islands No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 1265, page 206; and Australia Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 286.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—HOWARD CHANNEL—CLARENCE STRAIT.

An iron tripod beacon erected to mark the "Henry Ellis" reef.

THE President, Marine Board, port Adelaide, has given notice (No. 7 of 1900) that an iron tripod beacon has been erected to mark the Henry Ellis Reef.

The beacon, which is placed on the north-western extremity of the reef, is 18 feet 6 inches above high water, and is surmounted by a diamond-shaped head.

This affects Admiralty Charts Nos. 613, 925, and 1044.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 273.

[Third Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Chittagong river—Depth of water in the Outer bar.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 252, dated the 17th October, issued by this office, a further telegraphic communication has been received from the Port Officer, Chittagong, stating that soundings taken on the Outer bar on the 20th idem give the following depths:—

Track, disc on with mast, cask and ball	...	...	11 feet reduced.
New Track for Pilots only	...	...	12 " "

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 23rd October 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 274.

[Third Publication.]

Admiralty Charts.

The following Notice to Mariners issued by the British Admiralty (No. 643 of 1900) is republished for general information:—

In connection with arrangements at the Hydrographic Office, a second or "new" number is now being placed on all Admiralty Charts in the left-hand lower corner and in brackets, thus [1794].

These new numbers will approximately follow the consecutive order of the Charts as they stand in the Catalogue of Admiralty Charts, and may possibly in the future come into general use, but for the present no notice whatever should be taken of them by Navigating Officers of H. M. Ships, Sub-agents for Charts, or Mariners, and others using the Admiralty Charts, and the Charts should be quoted as heretofore by the number in the *right-hand lower corner* of every sheet.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 275.

[Third Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—POMBA (MWAWBI BAY).

Intended lights and buoys.

The British Admiralty has given notice (No. 618 of 1900) that it is intended to exhibit the undermentioned lights at Pomba bay:—

1. On north point a *fixed white* light, showing a *red* sector over the sand spit extending from South point. It will be elevated 45 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 9 miles. The lighthouse is an open lattice iron tower.

2. A *red* light will be shown from a jetty now under construction.

The sand spit off South point will be marked by a black buoy in 9 fathoms. (*Notice No. 618 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 12° 55' 50" S., long. 40° 31' 20" E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Mozambique harbour to Ras Pekawi, No. 1809; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 12, Africa Pilot, part III, page 308.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 276.

[Third Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—DELAGOA BAY.

Pilot hulk's position altered.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 620 of 1900) that the Pilot hulk, formerly moored near Cockburn shoal buoy, has been moved, and is now situated with Inyaok light-house bearing S. 2° W., distant $3\frac{2}{16}$ miles, and Gibbon point beacon S. 76° W. (Notice No. 620 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 25° 55' 15" S., long 32° 58' 10" E.

CAUTION.—As this Pilot hulk appears to be liable to be shifted in position without notice, it is evident it cannot be relied on as a navigational mark.

(Variation 23° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Delagoa bay to river Zambesi, No. 648; Tugela river to Delagoa bay, No. 2089; Delagoa bay, No. 644: Also, Africa Pilot, part III, 1897, pages 194, 195.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 277.

[Third Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—PORT MOMBASA.

Intended light on Ras Serani.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 622 of 1900) that, about the end of September 1900, a light will be exhibited on Ras Serani, Port Mombasa.

Ras Serani light will be fixed white, shown from a steel mast, 60 feet high, situated at the back of the Inner Pillar; it will be visible from a distance of 12 miles between the bearings S. 60° W., through west, and N. 20° E. (Notice No. 622 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 4° 4½' S., long. 39° 41' E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Port Mombasa, &c., No. 666: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 62; African Pilot, part III, 1897, page 491.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 278.

[Third Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—NEW HEBRIDES—EFATE ISLAND.

Fila harbour—Outer leading light altered in colour.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 624 of 1900) that the Outer leading light at Fila harbour, Efate island, has been altered from fixed white to fixed red. (Notice No. 624 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 17° 44' 10" S., long. 168° 18' 50" E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Anchorages in the New Hebrides, No. 1637: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 155, and part VII, 1900, page 82; Pacific islands, vol. I, part II, 1893, page 201.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 279.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, WEST—ROTTNEST ISLAND.

Bathurst point—Light exhibited.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 126, dated the 26th May 1900, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 628 of 1900) that, on 1st September 1900, the light would be exhibited.

Bathurst point light is *white fixed* dioptric of the 2nd order shown from a grey stone tower on Bathurst point, Rottneest island. The light is elevated 98 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather, from a distance of 15 miles, between the bearings S. 82° E., through south and west, to N. 59° W. (Notice No. 628 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 31° 59' 15" S., long. 115° 33' 15" E.

(Variation 3° *Wes'arly* in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Rottneest island to Warnbro' sound, No. 1058: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 170; Australia Directory, vol. III, 1895, page 356; and Supplement, 1898, relating to that work, page 8.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 280.

[Third Publication.]

CHINA SEA—TONG KING GULF—APPROACHES TO HAIFONG.

Kua nam Trieu—Lights established.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 638 of 1900) that the undermentioned lights have been established at Kua nam Trieu:—

1. From a lighthouse on piles, on the bar, erected in a depth of 16 feet at low water, a *fixed white* dioptric light of the 4th order, elevated 37 feet above high water, and visible about 6 miles through an arc of 270° or between the bearings of S. 9° E., through west and north, and N. 81° E.
The lighthouse, 65 feet high, is of metallic piles, with red lantern.
Approximate position, lat. 20° 43' 15" N., long. 106° 54' 35" E.

(Variation 2° *Easterly* in 1900.)

2. From two structures on the sand extending from Dinh Vu island, two *fixed* dioptric lights of the 4th order, leading over the bar.
The front light is *red*, elevated 27 feet above high water, and visible about 6 miles through an arc of 180°, or between the bearings of N. 44° W. through west and south, and S. 44° E.
The lighthouse, 53 feet high, is a black shed on metallic piles.
Approximate position, lat. 20° 45' 50" N., long. 106° 50' 15" E.
The rear light is *white*, elevated 46 feet above high water, and visible about 6 miles between the bearings of N. 46° W. and N. 71° W.
The lighthouse, 63 feet high, is a column with black lantern erected on piles.
Approximate position, lat. 20° 46' 40" N., long. 106° 48' 55" E.
3. Two *fixed white* dioptric lights of the 4th order, leading up the fairway after crossing the bar to the first curve in the Kua nam Trieu.
The front light, elevated 27 feet above high water, is visible about 6 miles over an arc of 180°, or between the bearings of N. 62° W., through north and east, and S. 62° E.
The lighthouse, 51 feet high, is a red shed on red piles.
Approximate position, lat. 20° 50' 0" N., long. 106° 48' 15" E.

The rear light, situated about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles N., 32° W. of the front light, elevated 53 feet above high water, is visible about 6 miles between the bearings of N. 19° W. and N. 44° W.

The lighthouse, 57 feet high, is of redpiles, and red latern. (*Notice No. 638 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Tong King gulf, No. 2062; Kao Lacht to Kao Tao shan islands, No. 1965; Approaches to Haifong, No. 775; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, page 445; List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 110.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 26th October 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.



APPENDIX TO

The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1900.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 293.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—ALBERT BAR.

Position of Sunken wreck.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 19 of 1900) that the wreck of the ketch Burnett is reported to lie in three fathoms, bearing N.-W. by W. from flag buoy off the Albert Bar; the foremast being visible about 4 feet above low water. Masters of vessels navigating in that locality are therefore cautioned accordingly.

Charts affected, Nos. 1043 and 1703; and Australia Directory, vol. 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 294.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—TORRES STRAIT—INNER ROUTE.

Princess Charlotte bay—Three-fathom patch.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 20 of 1900) of the existence of a Coral Patch 300 to 400 yards in width, on which the least depth at L. W. S. is 18 feet, in the following position:—

Dhu Reef Beacon, N. 47° E. distant $5\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Ead Reef Beacon, N. $15\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W., distant $6\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Summit E., Cliff Island, S. 66° W., distant $8\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Latitude, $14^{\circ} 10' 36''$ S.

Longitude, $143^{\circ} 55' 36''$ E.

Charts affected, Nos. 2764 and 2922; and Australia Directory, vol. 2, 5th Edition.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 295.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head—Amended arc.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 285, dated the 3rd instant, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 686 of 1900) that one of the sectors of Gatcombe head new light, Port Curtis, has been altered, being now obscured when bearing southward of S. 45° W., but shows *white* from the bearing of S 45° W., through west, to N. 70° W.; the other sectors remain as before. (*Notice No. 686 of 1900*).

Approximate position, lat. 23° 53' S., long. 151° 23' E.

Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts: Sandy cove to Keppel islands, No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900; Also List of Lights, part VI., 1900, No. 1265; and Australia Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 296.

[First Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Bray rock.—Non-existence of.

With reference to notice to Mariners No. 165, dated 30th July 1898, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 698 of 1900) that further information has been received that the Commander of the S.S. *Warimoo* reports having searched on two occasions, in April and July 1900, for the danger (a ragged coral rock, about a quarter of a cable in extent, and 6 to 10 feet high) named Bray rock, which was reported to exist in 1898 by the Master of the Missionary vessel *Morning Star*, in lat. 7° 32' N., long. 173° 18' W.

Good observations were obtained and a careful look-out kept from both masthead and deck, when near and on the reported position, without anything resembling a rock or islet being seen. It is therefore considered probable that the Master of the *Morning Star* must have seen a floating object, and consequently Bray rock has been erased from the Charts. (*Notice No. 698 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Pacific ocean, No. 2683; Atlantic and Indian oceans, No. 2483; Pacific, north-east sheet, No. 782; Also Sailing Directions for the Pacific Islands, vol. III, 1900, page 189.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 297.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—PORT DARWIN.

Emery point—Exhibition of temporary light.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 265, dated 17th December 1898, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 700 of 1900) that a temporary *white fixed* light, elevated 65 feet above high water, and visible from a distance of 6 miles from the bearing of N. 28° W., through north and east, to S. 28° E., is exhibited on Emery point, port Darwin. It is shown from a wooden structure, painted white, erected on the point

which is about 18½ cables N. 68° W. from Palmerston observation spot. (*Notice No. 700 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat, 12° 27½' S., long. 130° 49' E.

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Melville island, No. 613; port Darwin and adjacent inlets, No. 18; port Darwin, No. 935; Also, List of Lights, part VI., 1900, No. 1345; and Australia Directory, vol. III, 1895, pages 143, 146; and Supplement, 1893, relating to that work, page 3.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 298.

[First Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—ZANZIBAR HARBOUR.

Shoals in southern and western passes—Leading marks.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 702 of 1900) respecting the existence of certain rocks in the southern and western passes into Zanzibar harbour:—

- a. A coral head, named Penfold rock, with a least depth over it of 14 feet, is situated with Sand head on Kisiki reef bearing N. 10° E., distant 7 cables. This shoal is marked by a black buoy.
Approximate position, lat. 6° 13' S., long. 39° 10½' E.
- b. A coral head, with a least depth over it of 21 feet, is situated with the Sand head on Kisiki reef bearing N. 12° E., distant 8½ cables.
- c. A rock, with a depth of 26 feet over it (situated almost directly on the leading mark, with Sand head on Kisiki reef bearing N. 7° E., distant 8½ cables.

The bottom is rocky and uneven in this vicinity, and it is possible that less water may exist, heavy draught vessels should therefore proceed with caution when near low-water springs.

Masingini house (the rear leading mark) is a ruin, and no longer visible from the southward. The summit on which it stood is, however, well marked by a double clump, the right hand and largest of which in line with the white stone pillar near Kiungani, N. 44° E., is the leading mark which should be carefully followed.

A coral head of 2½ fathoms has also been found in the centre of the passage between Fungu Chawamba and the Two-fathom bank to the northward of it in the western pass. (*Notice No. 702 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 10° Westerly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Zanzibar harbour, No. 665; Also, Africa Pilot, part III., 1897, pages 429, 432, 436.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 299.

[First Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO—NORTH-WEST COAST.

Palo river—Buoyage.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 718 of 1900) that a black nun buoy, surmounted by a staff and ball, has been moored in a depth of 4 fathoms off the entrance to Palo river, with the extreme of the west point of the entrance (called Belimbin point) bearing S. 17° E., distant about 3½ miles.

Approximate position, lat. 1° 50½' N., long. 109° 14½' E.

The channel (in which there is a depth of 10 feet at low water) into the river is marked on the eastern side by two *nun* buoys, painted white, and on the western side by one *can* buoy, painted black. (*Notice No. 718 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—*South Natuna islands, No. 2104: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, pages 44, 137.*

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 303.

[First Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Kurnafully river—Depth of water in the channels.

THE Port Officer, Chittagong, has given notice that the following depth of water was found in the river channels by soundings taken on the 10th November and reduced to zero:—

Track No. I.—Outer bar.				Ft.	in.
Disc on with mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	10	6
Drum on Patunga beacon and tree	...	...	...	12	0
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	10	0
Track No. II.—Inner bar.				Ft.	in.
Disc on mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	11	0
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	12	0
Disc in the centre between diamond and mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	11	0
Track No. III.				Ft.	in.
Tripod on cross and ball	...	...	...	22	0
Track No. IV.				Ft.	in.
Triangle on mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	22	0
Track No. V.—Guptakhally crossing.				Ft.	in.
Tripod on diamond	...	...	...	20	0
Centre	...	...	...	18	0

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 287.

[Second Publication.]

JAPAN SEA—(1) PORT VLADIVOSTOK.

Egerscheld point—Light exhibited.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 664 of 1900) that a light is exhibited on Egerscheld point, Vladivostok.

Egerscheld point light is *fixed*, and shows *red* between the bearings of N. 76° E., through north and west, and S. 76° W., and *green* between S. 76° W., through south and east, and N. 76° E.

The light tower is 23 feet high. (*Notice No. 664 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 43° 5' 50" N., long. 131° 51' 40" E.

(*Variation 7° Westerly in 1900.*)

(2) EXPEDITION BAY.

Nazimov point—Light altered.

Also, that the light exhibited on Nazimov point, Expedition bay, has been altered. Nazimov point light is *fixed*, and shows *white* between the bearings of N. 72° W., through south and east, and N. 42° W., and *red* between N. 42° W. and N. 72° W. (Notice No. 664 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 42° 38' 5" N., long. 130° 48' 45" E.

(Variation 6° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Trinity bay to the Eastern Bosphorus, No. 511; Eastern Bosphorus strait, No. 1011; Tumen Ula to Strelak bay, No. 2432: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 164, and No. 994; China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, pages 156, 149.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 288.

[Second Publication.]

JAPAN—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

(1) Ura Kami harbour—Rock in the entrance.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 667 of 1900) of the existence of the undermentioned rocks:—

In the entrance to Ura Kami harbour there is a pinnacle rock with a depth of 3½ fathoms over it and upwards of 10 fathoms around, situated with Kantori saki (Arundell point) bearing N.E. ¼ N. and Tateishi (Hive rock) summit N.W. by W. ¼ W., distant 5½ cables.

Approximate position, lat. 33° 33' 40" N., long. 135° 56' 50" E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

(2) Oō sima harbour—Rocks in the entrance.

In Oō sima harbour there is a rock with a least depth of 3½ fathoms over it, situated with the summit of a rock near Tojima (Omi) saki bearing E. by N. ¼ N., Itsino shima (15 feet) N. W. ¾ N., distant 2½ cables, and there are depths of 3½ fathoms and 4½ fathoms, rocky bottoms, within one cable S.S.W. and S.E. from it.

Another rock, with a depth of 4½ fathoms over it, is situated with the summit of a rock near Omi saki bearing E. ½ N. and Itsino shima N.N.W. ½ W., distant one cable.

There are depths of over 5 fathoms between these two rocks. (Notice No. 667 of 1900.)

Approximate position of 3½ fathoms, lat. 33° 28' 45" N., long. 135° 48' 30" E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Kū channel and Owasi bay, No. 951; Oō sima and Ura Kami harbours, No. 356: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, pages 264, 265.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 289.

[Second Publication.]

KOREA—YUSAN HARBOUR.

Rocks and shoals found.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 668 of 1900) of the existence of the undermentioned rocks and shoals in Fusan harbour:—

1. A rock with a depth of 2½ fathoms over it, situated with the southernmost Kokugan (Black) rocks bearing S. 52° E., distant 8½ cables, and Kaiundai (Magnetic head 565 feet) N. 76° W.

2. A rock with a depth of 5 fathoms over it, situated with Magnetic head (565 feet) bearing N. 63° E., and Tsuzumi iwa (a 3-foot rock lying 6½ cables eastward of Uno se) N. 40° W., distant 8½ cables.
3. A rock with a depth of 3 fathoms over it situated with Tsuzumi iwa bearing N. 43° E., distant about two-thirds of a cable, and Uno se N. 69° W. This rock and Tsuzumi iwa are connected by a reef.
4. A shoal with a depth of 3 fathoms, mud, lies with Zetsuyei to (1,300 feet hill on Deer island) bearing S. 26° E., distant 14 cables, and Tondari East. There are two depths of 3 fathoms respectively S. 19° W., and S. 68° E., distant four-fifths of a cable from this shoal.
5. The depth of 3½ fathoms charted, with Tondari bearing S. 42° E., distant 3½ cables, has increased to 6 fathoms. (*Notice No. 668 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 35° 6' N., long. 129° 3' E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Fusan harbour, No. 1259: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, page 128; Supplement, 1898, pages 6 and 7.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 290.

[Second Publication.]

KOREA, WEST COAST—PING YANG INLET.

Chel tau anchorage—Rock found.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 669 of 1900) of the existence of a rock, which dries about 4 feet at low water, in Chel tau anchorage.

From the rock Tetto hill (155 feet) bears E.N.E., distant 2½ cables, and the hill (170 feet) on Yo ko ken N.W. (*Notice No. 669 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 38° 38' 15" N., long. 125° 36' 35" E.

(Variation 5° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Ping Yang inlet, No. 1656: Also, China Sea Directory, vol IV, 1894, page 42.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 291.

[Second Publication.]

JAPAN—INLAND SEA—SUWO NADA.

Ajisu approach—Reef discovered.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 671 of 1900) of the existence of a reef named Okino se on the north side of Suwo nada.

Okino se reef consists of several rocks, having a least depth over them of about one fathom at low water.

From it, the middle of Hirame se bears N. 13° W., distant 4½ cables, and Maruyama Zaki summit N. 81° E. (*Notice No. 671 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 33° 58' 30" N., long. 131° 24' 15" E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Seto Uchi or Inland sea, No. 2875: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, page 426; and Supplement, 1898, page 24.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 292.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—TOWNSVILLE, CLEVELAND BAY.

Tide signals.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 18 of 1900) that on and after the 1st November Tidal Signals, as herein indicated, will be shown from the Pilot Station, Townsville.

The signals represent the actual tidal rise above low water datum, and should be added to the depth in the cuttings to give the available navigable depth of water. The depths at L.W.O.S. are at present 15 feet in Platypus Channel and 18 inches over the rocky bar into Ross Creek:—

Ft. In.	By day.	By night.
0 6	Cylinder ...	White light.
1 0	Two cylinders horizontal ...	Two white lights horizontal.
1 6	Two cylinders vertical ...	Two white lights vertical.
2 0	Cone ...	Green light.
2 6	Two cones horizontal ...	Two green lights horizontal.
3 0	Two cones vertical ...	Two green lights vertical..
3 6	Ball ...	Red light.
4 0	Two balls horizontal ...	Two red lights horizontal.
4 6	Two balls vertical ...	Two red lights vertical.
5 0	Cone and cylinder horizontal ...	Green and white lights horizontal.
5 6	Cylinder above cone ...	White above green light.
6 0	Cone above cylinder ...	Green above white light.
6 6	Ball and cylinder horizontal ...	Red and white lights horizontal.
7 0	Cylinder above ball ...	White above red light.
7 6	Ball above cylinder ...	Red above white light.
8 0	Ball and cone horizontal ...	Red and green lights horizontal.
8 6	Cone above ball ...	Green above red light.
9 0	Ball above cone ...	Red above green light.
9 6	Cylinder, and cylinder above cone ...	White, and white above green light.
10 0	Cone, and cylinder above cylinder ...	Green, and white above white light.
10 6	Cone, and cone above cylinder ...	Green, and green above white light.
11 0	Cylinder, and cone above cone ...	White, and green above green light.
11 6	Ball, and ball above cylinder ...	Red, and red above white light.
12 0	Cylinder, and ball above ball ...	White, and red above red light.

Chart affected, No. 1102; and Australia Directory, vol. 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 281.

[Third Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Sailing directions for the Pacific islands.

THE following Notice to Mariners (No. 647 of 1900) issued by the British Admiralty is republished:—

Volumes 1 and 3 of the Revised Sailing Directions for the Pacific Islands (to be issued in three volumes instead of two volumes as at present) being now ready, are issued at once, without waiting for Volume 2, which will not be ready before the end of 1900.

The new Volume 1 (1900) cancels the whole of the old Volume 1 (1890), excepting chapter v, from pages 286 to 356. It also cancels pages 191 to 204 of China Sea Directory, Volume 4 (1894), and Supplement, 1894, relating to Pacific islands, vol. 1, part 1.

The old Volume 1 (1890) and Volume 1, part 2 (1893), will therefore have to be retained for reference until Volume 2 is published, as also Hydrographic Notices, Nos. 1 of 1894; 1 of 1895; 7 of 1895; and 7 of 1897.

The new Volume 3 cancels that part of Volume 2 from page 273 to the end.

When the new 2nd volume is published, all the old directions, including Volume 1, part 2, and the Hydrographic Notices named above, will be cancelled. (*Notice No. 647 of 1900.*)

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 282.

[Third Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—PACIFIC ISLAND, MEIACO SIMA.

Non-existence of Ykima island.

THE following Notice to Mariners (No. 649 of 1900) issued by the British Admiralty is republished:—

Information has been published by the United States Government, dated 4th August 1900, that Commander Seaton Schroeder, of the U.S.S. *Yosemite*, reports having sounded in 290 fathoms without obtaining bottom in lat. $24^{\circ} 25' N.$, long. $125^{\circ} 29' E.$, or on the position where an island named Ykima is shown on the Charts to the southward of the Meiaco Sima group.

The day was clear with a perfect condition of visibility, but no island could be seen.

Ykima island appears to have been placed originally on a Chart of the China Sea, published by the East India Company's Hydrographer (Horsburgh) in 1835. No mention was made of its existence in any of the earlier editions of Horsburgh directory, nor is any account of it given in any edition of that directory.

In 1843 Sir E. Belcher, in H.M.S. *Samarang*, looked for this island, but failed to find it.

In 1856 the U.S. expedition under Commodore Perry also looked for Ykima without effect.

In 1870 Captain G. H. Schoof, of the German barque *Uranus*, passed over its position without seeing any such island.

No such island is shown on the plan of Meiaco Sima islands by Captain Broughton of H.M.S. *Providence*, 1795.

As no authority can be found for placing Ykima island on the Chart in the position given above, and as no report of its existence can be traced, it is considered probable that this island must be identical with Ikema island shown on the Chart in lat. $24^{\circ} 56' N.$, long. $125^{\circ} 16\frac{1}{2}' E.$, at the north end of Taipinsan island.

Ykima island, in lat. $24^{\circ} 25' N.$, long. $125^{\circ} 29' E.$, has been consequently erased from the Admiralty Charts. (*Notice No. 649 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—*Pacific*, No. 781; *China sea*, No. 1263; *Hong Kong to Liau-tung gulf*, No. 1262; *Amoy to Nagasaki*, No. 2412; *Meiaco Sima group*, No. 2105: Also, *China Sea Directory*, vol. IV, page 214.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 283.

[Third Publication.]

INDIA, SOUTH—CEYLON, SOUTH-WEST COAST.

Colombo—Light-boat changed in position.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 240, dated the 9th December 1899, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 654 of 1900) that, on 15th October, the light-boat, showing a red occulting light every fifteen seconds, and marking the south-west end of the rubble mound of the north-west breakwater would be moved 200 feet south-westward.

From the new position of the light-boat the lighthouse of the south-west breakwater will bear S. W. by S., distant 485 yards. (*Notice No. 654 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $6^{\circ} 58' N.$, long. $79^{\circ} 51' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Ceylon, south coast, No. 813; Colombo harbour, No. 914; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 291a; Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1892, page 45; West coast of Hindustan Pilot, 1898, pages 94, 95.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MAKINERS—No. 284.

[Third Publication.]

AFRICA, SOUTH-EAST COAST—PORT NATAL.

Intended discontinuance of Rocket-house beacon and light.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 658 of 1900) that, on and from 1st January 1901, Rocket-house beacon and the three white lights exhibited therefrom will be discontinued.

The Town hall tower (situated in West street), by day, and the electric lights in the same street, by night, will give approximately the same anchorage bearing as the Rocket-house beacon and lights. (*Notice No. 658 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $29^{\circ} 51' 40'' S.$, long. $31^{\circ} 2' 10'' E.$

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Port Natal, No. 643; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 52; Africa Pilot, part III, 1897, page 173.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 285.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head—New light exhibited.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 258, dated the 12th ultimo, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 659 of 1900) that Gatecombe head new light, Port Curtis, is now exhibited.

Gatcombe head. A new fixed light, elevated 122 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 13 miles, is now exhibited showing the following sectors:—white from the bearings of S. $29^{\circ} W.$, through west, to N. $70^{\circ} W.$; obscured from N. $70^{\circ} W.$ to N. $45^{\circ} W.$; white from N. $45^{\circ} W.$, through north, to N. $21^{\circ} E.$; red from N. $21^{\circ} E.$ to N. $43^{\circ} E.$; white from N. $43^{\circ} E.$ to the land.

It is shown from a cylindrical tower, 38 feet high, painted white with red dome, erected 150 yards N. $11^{\circ} E.$ from the former light.

The former light is extinguished.

Approximate position, lat. $23^{\circ} 53' S.$, long. $151^{\circ} 23' E.$

Leading lights are also exhibited from Gatcombe head and from near the entrance to the river Boyne, but their exact positions are not given. (*Notice No. 659 of 1900.*)

(Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Sandy cape to Keppel islands No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 1265, page 206; and Australia Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 286.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—HOWARD CHANNEL—CLARENCE STRAIT.

An iron tripod beacon erected to mark the "Henry Ellis" reef.

THE President, Marine Board, port Adelaide, has given notice (No. 7 of 1900) that an iron tripod beacon has been erected to mark the Henry Ellis Reef.

The beacon, which is placed on the north-western extremity of the reef, is 18 feet 6 inches above high water, and is surmounted by a diamond-shaped head.

This affects Admiralty Charts Nos. 613, 925, and 1044.

E. J. BRAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.



APPENDIX TO

The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1900.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 301.

[First Publication.]

INDIA, WEST—KATHIAWAR COAST.

Dwarka Point Light.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 268, dated the 20th October last, issued by this office, the Bombay Government has given further notice (No. 98 of 1900) that a buggalow showing a white light, visible for a distance of six miles and a blue light every half hour, has been moored in 16 fathoms water four miles due west of Dwarka Point Light-house, and will remain in that position during the repairs now being carried out to the light-house.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 302.

[First Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

Elephant leading lights—Alteration in position.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 142, dated 9th June last, issued by this office, the following Notice to Mariners (No. 99 of 1900) issued by the Bombay Government is republished.

Information has been received from the Port Officer, Rangoon, dated 30th October 1900, that the Elephant Point leading lights will be shifted on 1st November 1900: the back light 60 feet further in and the front light 50 feet.

The line of transit will be the same.

2. Seventeen feet of water reduced has been found 220 yards outside line of lower and centre middle bank buoys opposite creek below Tanku, where old telegraph station stood.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Rangoon River and Approaches, No. 833; also Bay of Bengal Pilot, 2nd Edition, 1892, page 325, and Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1900, Nos. 367 and 368.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 303.

[First Publication.]

INDIA WEST—BOMBAY COAST.

Buoys between Alibagh and Vingorla replaced.

THE Bombay Government has given notice (No. 100 of 1900) that the undermentioned buoys that were removed for the south-west monsoon were replaced on the dates marked against each of them.

Alibagh buoy on	...	30th September 1900
Bánkot buoys	...	12th October "
Anjanvel buoy	...	15th " "
Ambulgad Reef buoy (Jai-tápur)	...	29th September "
Jhonstone Castle buoy	...	25th " "
Málvan Outer Rock	...	27th " "
Málvan Harbour buoys	...	28th " "
Chaldea Rock buoy	...	5th October "

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 293.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—ALBERT BAR.

Position of Sunken wreck.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 19 of 1900) that the wreck of the ketch Burnett is reported to lie in three fathoms, bearing N.-W. by W. from flag buoy off the Albert Bar; the foremast being visible about 4 feet above low water. Masters of vessels navigating in that locality are therefore cautioned accordingly.

Charts affected, Nos. 1043 and 1703; and Australia Directory, vol. 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 294.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—TORRES STRAIT—INNER ROUTE.

Princess Charlotte bay—Three-fathom patch.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 20 of 1900) of the existence of a Coral Patch 300 to 400 yards in width, on which the least depth at L. W. S. is 18 feet, in the following position:—

Dhu Reef Beacon, N. 47° E. distant $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles.
Ead Reef Beacon, N. $15\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W., distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles.
Summit E., Cliff Island, S. 66° W., distant $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles.
Latitude, $14^{\circ} 10' 36''$ S.
Longitude, $143^{\circ} 55' 36''$ E.

Charts affected, Nos. 2764 and 2922; and Australia Directory, vol. 2, 5th Edition.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 295.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head—Amended arc.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 285, dated the 3rd instant, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 686 of 1900) that one of the sectors of Gatcombe head new light, Port Curtis, has been altered, being now obscured when bearing southward of S. 45° W., but shows *white* from the bearing of S. 45° W., through west, to N. 70° W.; the other sectors remain as before. (*Notice No. 686 of 1900*).

Approximate position, lat. 23° 53' S., long. 151° 23' E.

Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts: Sandy cape to Keppel islands, No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900; Also List of Lights, part VI., 1900, No. 1265; and Australia Directory, vol. II., 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 296.

[Second Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Bray rock.—Non-existence of.

WITH reference to notice to Mariners No. 165, dated 30th July 1898, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 698 of 1900) that further information has been received that the Commander of the S.S. *Warimoo* reports having searched on two occasions, in April and July 1900, for the danger (a ragged coral rock, about a quarter of a cable in extent, and 6 to 10 feet high) named Bray rock, which was reported to exist in 1898 by the Master of the Missionary vessel *Morning Star*, in lat. 7° 32' N., long. 173° 13' W.

Good observations were obtained and a careful look-out kept from both masthead and deck, when near and on the reported position, without anything resembling a rock or islet being seen. It is therefore considered probable that the Master of the *Morning Star* must have seen a floating object, and consequently Bray rock has been erased from the Charts. (*Notice No. 698 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Pacific ocean, No. 2683; Atlantic and Indian oceans, No. 2483; Pacific, north-east sheet, No. 782; Also Sailing Directions for the Pacific Islands, vol. III., 1900, page 189.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 297.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—PORT DARWIN.

Emery point—Exhibition of temporary light.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 265, dated 17th December 1898, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 700 of 1900) that a temporary *white fixed* light, elevated 65 feet above high water, and visible from a distance of 6 miles from the bearing of N. 28° W., through north and east, to S. 28° E., is exhibited on Emery point, port Darwin. It is shown from a wooden structure, painted white, erected on the point

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 303.

[First Publication.]

INDIA WEST—BOMBAY COAST.

Buoys between Alibagh and Vingorla replaced.

THE Bombay Government has given notice (No. 100 of 1900) that the undermentioned buoys that were removed for the south-west monsoon were replaced on the dates marked against each of them.

Alibagh buoy on	...	30th September 1900
Bánkot buoys	...	12th October "
Anjanvel buoy	...	15th " "
Ambulgad Reef buoy (Jai-tápur)	...	29th September "
Jhonstone Castle buoy	...	25th " "
Málvan Outer Rock	...	27th " "
Málvan Harbour buoys	...	28th " "
Chaldea Rock buoy	...	5th October "

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 293.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—ALBERT BAR.

Position of Sunken wreck.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 19 of 1900) that the wreck of the ketch Burnett is reported to lie in three fathoms, bearing N.-W. by W. from flag buoy off the Albert Bar; the foremast being visible about 4 feet above low water. Masters of vessels navigating in that locality are therefore cautioned accordingly.

Charts affected, Nos. 1043 and 1703; and Australia Directory, vol. 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 294.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—TORRES STRAIT—INNER ROUTE.

Princess Charlotte bay—Three-fathom patch.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 20 of 1900) of the existence of a Coral Patch 300 to 400 yards in width, on which the least depth at L. W. S. is 18 feet, in the following position:—

Dhu Reef Beacon, N. 47° E. distant $5\frac{5}{16}$ miles.
Ead Reef Beacon, N. 15½° W., distant $6\frac{3}{16}$ miles.
Summit E., Cliff Island, S. 66° W., distant $8\frac{3}{16}$ miles.
Latitude, 14° 10' 36" S.
Longitude, 143° 55' 36" E.

Charts affected, Nos. 2764 and 2922; and Australia Directory, vol. 2, 5th Edition.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 295.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head—Amended arc.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 285, dated the 3rd instant, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 686 of 1900) that one of the sectors of Gatcombe head new light, Port Curtis, has been altered, being now obscured when bearing southward of S. 45° W., but shows *white* from the bearing of S. 45° W., through west, to N. 70° W.; the other sectors remain as before. (*Notice No. 686 of 1900*).

Approximate position, lat. 23° 53' S., long. 151° 23' E.

Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts: Sandy cape to Keppel islands, No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900; Also List of Lights, part VI., 1900, No. 1265; and Australia Directory, vol. II., 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 296.

[Second Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Bray rock.—Non-existence of.

WITH reference to notice to Mariners No. 165, dated 30th July 1898, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 698 of 1900) that further information has been received that the Commander of the S.S. *Warimoo* reports having searched on two occasions, in April and July 1900, for the danger (a ragged coral rock, about a quarter of a cable in extent, and 6 to 10 feet high) named Bray rock, which was reported to exist in 1898 by the Master of the Missionary vessel *Morning Star*, in lat. 7° 32' N., long. 173° 13' W.

Good observations were obtained and a careful look-out kept from both masthead and deck, when near and on the reported position, without anything resembling a rock or islet being seen. It is therefore considered probable that the Master of the *Morning Star* must have seen a floating object, and consequently Bray rock has been erased from the Charts. (*Notice No. 698 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Pacific ocean, No. 2683; Atlantic and Indian oceans, No. 2483; Pacific, north-east sheet, No. 782; Also Sailing Directions for the Pacific Islands, vol. III, 1900, page 189.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 297.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—PORT DARWIN.

Emery point—Exhibition of temporary light.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 265, dated 17th December 1898, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 700 of 1900) that a temporary *white fixed* light, elevated 65 feet above high water, and visible from a distance of 6 miles from the bearing of N. 28° W., through north and east, to S. 28° E., is exhibited on Emery point, port Darwin. It is shown from a wooden structure, painted white, erected on the point

which is about $18\frac{1}{2}$ cables N. 68° W. from Palmerston observation spot. (*Notice No. 700 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat, $12^{\circ} 27\frac{1}{2}'$ S., long. $130^{\circ} 49'$ E.

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Melville island, No. 613; port Darwin and adjacent inlets, No. 18; port Darwin, No. 925; Also, List of Lights, part VI., 1900, No. 1345; and Australia Directory, vol. III, 1895, pages 143, 146; and Supplement, 1898, relating to that work, page 3.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 298.

[Second Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—ZANZIBAR HARBOUR.

Shoals in southern and western passes—Leading marks.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 702 of 1900) respecting the existence of certain rocks in the southern and western passes into Zanzibar harbour:—

- a. A coral head, named Penfold rock, with a least depth over it of 14 feet, is situated with Sand head on Kisiki reef bearing N. 10° E., distant 7 cables. This shoal is marked by a black buoy.
Approximate position, lat. $6^{\circ} 13'$ S., long. $39^{\circ} 10\frac{1}{2}'$ E.
- b. A coral head, with a least depth over it of 21 feet, is situated with the Sand head on Kisiki reef bearing N. 12° E., distant $8\frac{3}{4}$ cables.
- c. A rock, with a depth of 26 feet over it (situated almost directly on the leading mark, with Sand head on Kisiki reef bearing N. 7° E., distant $8\frac{3}{4}$ cables.

The bottom is rocky and uneven in this vicinity, and it is possible that less water may exist, heavy draught vessels should therefore proceed with caution when near low-water springs.

Masingini house (the rear leading mark) is a ruin, and no longer visible from the southward. The summit on which it stood is, however, well marked by a double clump, the right hand and largest of which in line with the white stone pillar near Kiungani, N. 44° E., is the leading mark which should be carefully followed.

A coral head of $2\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms has also been found in the centre of the passage between Fungu Chawamba and the Two-fathom bank to the northward of it in the western pass. (*Notice No. 702 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 10° Westerly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Zanzibar harbour, No. 665; Also, Africa Pilot, part III., 1897, pages 429, 432, 436.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 299.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO—NORTH-WEST COAST.

Palo river—Buoyage.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 718 of 1900) that a black nun buoy, surmounted by a staff and ball, has been moored in a depth of 4 fathoms off the entrance to Palo river, with the extreme of the west point of the entrance (called Belimbin point) bearing S. 17° E., distant about $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $1^{\circ} 50\frac{1}{2}'$ N., long. $109^{\circ} 14\frac{1}{2}'$ E.

The channel (in which there is a depth of 10 feet at low water) into the river is marked on the eastern side by two *nun* buoys, painted white, and on the western side by one *can* buoy painted black. (Notice No. 718 of 1900.)

(Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—South Natuna islands, No. 2104: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, pages 44, 137.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 300.

[Second Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Kurnofully river—Depth of water in the channels.

THE Port Officer, Chittagong, has given notice that the following depth of water was found in the river channels by soundings taken on the 10th November and reduced to zero:—

Track No. I.—Outer bar.					Ft. in.
Disc on with mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	...	10 6
Drum on Patunga beacon and tree	...	...	...	...	12 0
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	...	10 0
Track No. II.—Inner bar.					
Disc on mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	...	11 0
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	...	12 0
Disc in the centre between diamond and mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	...	11 0
Track No. III.					
Tripod on cross and ball	...	...	...	...	22 0
Track No. IV.					
Triangle on mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	...	22 0
Track No. V.—Guptakhally crossing.					
Tripod on diamond	...	...	...	...	20 0
Centre	...	...	...	...	18 0

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 287.

[Third Publication.]

JAPAN SEA—(1) PORT VLADIVOSTOK.

Egerscheld point—Light exhibited.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 664 of 1900) that a light is exhibited on Egerscheld point, Vladivostok.

Egerscheld point light is *fixed*, and shows *red* between the bearings of N. 76° E., through north and west, and S. 76° W., and *green* between S. 76° W., through south and east, and N. 76° E.

The light tower is 23 feet high. (Notice No. 664 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. $43^{\circ} 5' 50''$ N., long. $131^{\circ} 51' 40''$ E.

(Variation 7° Westerly in 1900.)

(2) EXPEDITION BAY.

Nazimov point—Light altered.

Also, that the light exhibited on Nazimov point, Expedition bay, has been altered.

Nazimov point light is *fixed*, and shows *white* between the bearings of N. 72° W., through south and east, and N. 42° W., and *red* between N. 42° W. and N. 72° W. (*Notice No. 664 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 42° 38' 5" N., long. 130° 48' 45" E.

(Variation 6° Westerly in 1900.)

*This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Trinity bay to the Eastern Bosphorus, No. 511; Eastern Bosphorus strait, No. 1011; Tumen Uta to Strelak bay, No. 2432: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 164, and No. 994; China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, pages 156, 149.*E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 288.

[Third Publication.]

JAPAN—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

(1) *Ura Kami harbour—Rock in the entrance.*

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 667 of 1900) of the existence of the undermentioned rocks:—

In the entrance to Ura Kami harbour there is a pinnacle rock with a depth of 3½ fathoms over it and upwards of 10 fathoms around, situated with Kantori saki (Arundell point) bearing N.E. ¼ N. and Tateishi (Hive rock) summit N.W. by W. ½ W., distant 5½ cables.

Approximate position, lat. 33° 33' 40" N., long. 135° 56' 50" E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

(2) *Oō sima harbour—Rocks in the entrance.*

In Oō sima harbour there is a rock with a least depth of 3½ fathoms over it, situated with the summit of a rock near Tojima (Omi) saki bearing E. by N. ¼ N., Itsino shima (15 feet) N. W. ¾ N., distant 2½ cables, and there are depths of 3½ fathoms and 4½ fathoms, rocky bottoms, within one cable S.S.W. and S.E. from it.

Another rock, with a depth of 4½ fathoms over it, is situated with the summit of a rock near Omi saki bearing E. ½ N. and Itsino shima N.N.W. ½ W., distant one cable.

There are depths of over 5 fathoms between these two rocks. (*Notice No. 667 of 1900.*)

Approximate position of 3½ fathoms, lat. 33° 28' 45" N., long. 135° 43' 30" E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

*This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Kū channel and Owasi bay, No. 951; Oō sima and Ura Kami harbours, No. 356: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, pages 264, 265.*E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 289.

[Third Publication.]

KOREA—YUSAN HARBOUR.

Rocks and shoals found.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 668 of 1900) of the existence of the undermentioned rocks and shoals in Fusan harbour:—

1. A rock with a depth of 2½ fathoms over it, situated with the southernmost Kokugan (Black) rocks bearing S. 52° E., distant 8½ cables, and Kaiundai (Magnetic head 565 feet) N. 76° W.

2. A rock with a depth of 5 fathoms over it, situated with Magnetic head (565 feet) bearing N. 63° E., and Tsuzumi iwa (a 3-feet rock lying 6½ cables eastward of Uno se) N. 40° W., distant 8½ cables.
3. A rock with a depth of 3 fathoms over it situated with Tsuzumi iwa bearing N. 43° E., distant about two-thirds of a cable, and Uno se N. 69° W. This rock and Tsuzumi iwa are connected by a reef.
4. A shoal with a depth of 3 fathoms, mud, lies with Zetsuyei to (1,300 feet hill on Deer island) bearing S. 26° E., distant 14 cables, and Tondari East. There are two depths of 3 fathoms respectively S. 19° W., and S. 68° E., distant four-fifths of a cable from this shoal.
5. The depth of 3½ fathoms charted, with Tondari bearing S. 42° E., distant 3½ cables, has increased to 6 fathoms. (Notice No. 668 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 35° 6' N., long. 129° 3' E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Fusan harbour, No. 1259: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, page 128; Supplement, 1898, pages 6 and 7.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 290.

[Third Publication.]

KOREA, WEST COAST—PING YANG INLET.

Chel tau anchorage—Rock found.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 669 of 1900) of the existence of a rock, which dries about 4 feet at low water, in Chel tau anchorage.

From the rock Tetto hill (155 feet) bears E.N.E., distant 2½ cables, and the hill (170 feet) on Yo ko ken N.W. (Notice No. 669 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 38° 38' 15" N., long. 125° 36' 35" E.

(Variation 5° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Ping Yang inlet, No. 1656: Also, China Sea Directory, vol IV, 1894, page 42.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 291.

[Third Publication.]

JAPAN—INLAND SEA—SUWO NADA.

Ajisu approach—Reef discovered.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 671 of 1900) of the existence of a reef named Okino se on the north side of Suwo nada.

Okino se reef consists of several rocks, having a least depth over them of about one fathom at low water.

From it, the middle of Hirame se bears N. 13° W., distant 4½ cables, and Maruyama Zaki summit N. 81° E. (Notice No. 671 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 33° 58' 30" N., long. 131° 24' 15" E.

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Seto Uchi or Inland sea, No. 2875: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, page 426; and Supplement, 1898, page 24.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 292.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—TOWNSVILLE, CLEVELAND BAY.

Tide signals.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 18 of 1900) that on and after the 1st November Tidal Signals, as herein indicated, will be shown from the Pilot Station, Townsville.

The signals represent the actual tidal rise above low water datum, and should be added to the depth in the cuttings to give the available navigable depth of water. The depths at L.W.O.S. are at present 15 feet in Platypus Channel and 18 inches over the rocky bar into Ross Creek:—

Ft. In.	By day.	By night.
0 6	Cylinder ...	White light.
1 0	Two cylinders horizontal ...	Two white lights horizontal.
1 6	Two cylinders vertical ...	Two white lights vertical.
2 0	Cone ...	Green light.
2 6	Two cones horizontal ...	Two green lights horizontal.
3 0	Two cones vertical ...	Two green lights vertical..
3 6	Ball ...	Red light.
4 0	Two balls horizontal ...	Two red lights horizontal.
4 6	Two balls vertical ...	Two red lights vertical.
5 0	Cone and cylinder horizontal ...	Green and white lights horizontal.
5 6	Cylinder above cone ...	White above green light.
6 0	Cone above cylinder ...	Green above white light.
6 6	Ball and cylinder horizontal ...	Red and white lights horizontal.
7 0	Cylinder above ball ...	White above red light.
7 6	Ball above cylinder ...	Red above white light.
8 0	Ball and cone horizontal ...	Red and green lights horizontal.
8 6	Cone above ball ...	Green above red light.
9 0	Ball above cone ...	Red above green light.
9 6	Cylinder, and cylinder above cone ...	White, and white above green light.
10 0	Cone, and cylinder above cylinder ...	Green, and white above white light.
10 6	Cone, and cone above cylinder ...	Green, and green above white light.
11 0	Cylinder, and cone above cone ...	White, and green above green light.
11 6	Ball, and ball above cylinder ...	Red, and red above white light.
12 0	Cylinder, and ball above ball ...	White, and red above red light.

Chart affected, No. 1102; and Australia Directory, vol. 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 9th November 1900.

O. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.



APPENDIX TO
The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1900.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 304.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, SOUTH—ST. VINCENT GULF.

Port Adelaide—Erection of a new lighthouse on Wonga shoal.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 144, dated the 15th June last, issued by this office, the President, Marine Board, Port Adelaide, has given further notice (No. 8 of 1900) that the erection of the new lighthouse on Wonga Shoal, Port Adelaide, will be commenced at an early date, and that during the continuance of the work a temporary riding light will be exhibited between sunset and sunrise from the works in progress on that shoal. It is expected that the new lighthouse will be completed about May 1901.

For a period of about one month before the new light is exhibited from Wonga Shoal the existing Port Adelaide illuminating apparatus will be removed from its present position at the entrance to the river. During its transfer to the Wonga Shoal Tower, a light of the third order, revolving every thirty seconds (as at present) visible for about fifteen (15) miles, will be exhibited from a temporary tower erected on the position now occupied by the Port Adelaide Lighthouse.

Further Notices as to the precise dates of exhibition of the Riding Light at Wonga Shoal, the removal of the existing Port Adelaide Light, the exhibition of the temporary light in lieu thereof, and the first exhibition of the permanent light on Wonga Shoal will be given in due course.

NOTE.—This affects Admiralty Plans Nos. 1750 and 1752.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 305.

[First Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

The Spit light vessel.

THE Deputy Conservator of the Port of Rangoon has given notice that the Spit light vessel will be shifted on or about the 20th instant. She will be moved N. 19° E. 4 cables; the bearing being on the same line with the Eastern Grove lighthouse as at present, the two lights in one can be utilized as hitherto.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 306.

[First Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

The Spit light-vessel.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 305, dated the 27th November, issued by this office, the Deputy Conservator of the port of Rangoon has given further notice (No. 283, dated 21st idem) that the Spit light-vessel has been shifted N. 20° E. (true) 4 cables.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 307.

[First Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Kurnoolly river—Depth of water in the channels.

THE Port Officer, Chittagong, has given notice that the following depth of water was found in the river channels by soundings taken on the 24th November and reduced to zero:—

				Ft.	in.
<i>Track No. I—Outer bar—</i>					
Drum on Patunga beacon and tree	...	...	...	9	6
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	11	0
Disc in the centre between hill and mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	10	9
<i>Track No. II—Inner bar—</i>					
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	11	0
<i>Track No. III—</i>					
Tripod on cross and ball	...	...	...	22	0
<i>Track No. IV—</i>					
Triangle on mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	22	0
<i>Track No. V—Guptakhaly crossing—</i>					
Tripod on diamond	...	...	...	18	0

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 301.

[Second Publication.]

INDIA, WEST—KATHIAWAR COAST.

Dwarka Point Light.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 268, dated the 20th October last, issued by this office, the Bombay Government has given further notice (No. 98 of 1900) that a buggalow showing a white light, visible for a distance of six miles and a blue light every half hour, has been moored in 16 fathoms water four miles due west of Dwarka Point Light-house, and will remain in that position during the repairs now being carried out to the light-house.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 302.

[Second Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

Elephant leading lights—Alteration in position.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 142, dated 9th June last, issued by this office, the following Notice to Mariners (No. 99 of 1900) issued by the Bombay Government is republished.

Information has been received from the Port Officer, Rangoon, dated 30th October 1900, that the Elephant Point leading lights will be shifted on 1st November 1900: the back light 60 feet further in and the front light 50 feet.

The line of transit will be the same.

2. Seventeen feet of water reduced has been found 220 yards outside line of lower and centre middle bank buoys opposite creek below Tanku, where old telegraph station stood.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Rangoon River and Approaches, No. 833; also Bay of Bengal Pilot, 2nd Edition, 1892, page 325, and Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1900, Nos. 567 and 568.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 303.

[Second Publication.]

INDIA WEST—BOMBAY COAST.

Buoys between Alibagh and Vingorla replaced.

THE Bombay Government has given notice (No. 100 of 1900) that the undermentioned buoys that were removed for the south-west monsoon were replaced on the dates marked against each of them.

Alibagh buoy on	...	30th September 1900
Bánkot buoys	...	12th October "
Anjanvel buoy	...	15th " "
Ambulgađ Reef buoy (Jai-tápur)	...	29th September "
Jhonstone Castle buoy	...	25th " "
Málvan Outer Rock	...	27th " "
Málvan Harbour buoys	...	28th " "
Chalica Rock buoy	...	5th October "

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 293.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—ALBERT BAR.

Position of Sunken wreck.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 19 of 1900) that the wreck of the ketch Burnett is reported to lie in three fathoms, bearing N.-W. by W. from flag buoy off the Albert Bar; the foremast being visible about 4 feet above low water. Masters of vessels navigating in that locality are therefore cautioned accordingly.

Charts affected, Nos. 1043 and 1703; and Australia Directory, vol. 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 294.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—TORRES STRAIT—INNER ROUTE.

Princess Charlotte bay—Three-fathom patch.

THE Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 20 of 1900) of the existence of a Coral Patch 300 to 400 yards in width, on which the least depth at L. W. S. is 18 feet, in the following position:—

Dhu Reef Beacon, N. 47° E. distant $5\frac{1}{16}$ miles.

Ead Reef Beacon, N. $15\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W., distant $6\frac{1}{16}$ miles.

Summit E., Cliff Island, S. 66° W., distant $8\frac{1}{16}$ miles.

Latitude, $14^{\circ} 10' 36''$ S.

Longitude, $143^{\circ} 55' 36''$ E.

Charts affected, Nos. 2764 and 2922; and Australia Directory, vol. 2, 5th Edition.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 295.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head—Amended arc.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 285, dated the 3rd instant, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 686 of 1900) that one of the sectors of Gatcombe head new light, Port Curtis, has been altered, being now obscured when bearing southward of S. 45° W., but shows white from the bearing of S. 45° W., through west, to N. 70° W.; the other sectors remain as before. (*Notice No. 686 of 1900*).

Approximate position, lat. $23^{\circ} 53'$ S., long. $151^{\circ} 23'$ E.

Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts: Sandy cape to Keppel islands, No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900: Also List of Lights, part VI., 1900, No. 1265; and Australia Directory, vol. II., 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 296.

[Third Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Bray rock.—Non-existence of.

WITH reference to notice to Mariners No. 165, dated 30th July 1898, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 698 of 1900) that further information has been received that the Commander of the S.S. *Warimoo* reports having searched on two occasions, in April and July 1900, for the danger (a ragged coral rock, about a quarter of a cable in extent, and 6 to 10 feet high) named Bray rock, which was reported to exist in 1898 by the Master of the Missionary vessel *Morning Star*, in lat. $7^{\circ} 32'$ N., long. $173^{\circ} 13'$ W.

Good observations were obtained and a careful look-out kept from both masthead and deck, when near and on the reported position, without anything resembling a rock or islet being seen. It is therefore considered probable that the Master of the *Morning Star* must

have seen a floating object, and consequently Bray rock has been erased from the Charts. (Notice No. 698 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Pacific ocean, No. 2683; Atlantic and Indian oceans, No. 2483; Pacific, north-east sheet, No. 782; Also Sailing Directions for the Pacific Islands, vol. III, 1900, page 189.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 297.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—PORT DARWIN.

Emery point—Exhibition of temporary light.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 265, dated 17th December 1898, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 700 of 1900) that a temporary white fixed light, elevated 65 feet above high water, and visible from a distance of 6 miles from the bearing of N. 28° W., through north and east, to S. 28° E., is exhibited on Emery point, port Darwin. It is shown from a wooden structure, painted white, erected on the point which is about 18½ cables N. 68° W. from Palmerston observation spot. (Notice No. 700 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat, 12° 27½' S., long. 130° 49' E.

(Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Melville island, No. 613; port Darwin and adjacent inlets, No. 18; port Darwin, No. 925; Also, List of Lights, part VI., 1900, No. 1345; and Australia Directory, vol. III, 1895, pages 143, 146; and Supplement, 1898, relating to that work, page 3.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 298.

[Third Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST COAST—ZANZIBAR HARBOUR.

Shoals in southern and western passes—Leading marks.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 702 of 1900) respecting the existence of certain rocks in the southern and western passes into Zanzibar harbour:—

- a. A coral head, named Penfold rock, with a least depth over it of 14 feet, is situated with Sand head on Kisiki reef bearing N. 10° E., distant 7 cables. This shoal is marked by a black buoy.
Approximate position, lat. 6° 13' S., long. 39° 10½' E.
- b. A coral head, with a least depth over it of 21 feet, is situated with the Sand head on Kisiki reef bearing N. 12° E., distant 8½ cables.
- c. A rock, with a depth of 26 feet over it (situated almost directly on the leading mark, with Sand head on Kisiki reef bearing N. 7° E., distant 8½ cables.

The bottom is rocky and uneven in this vicinity, and it is possible that less water may exist, heavy draught vessels should therefore proceed with caution when near low-water springs.

Masingini house (the rear leading mark) is a ruin, and no longer visible from the southward. The summit on which it stood is, however, well marked by a double clump, the right hand and largest of which in line with the white stone pillar near Kiungani, N. 44° E., is the leading mark which should be carefully followed.

A coral head of $2\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms has also been found in the centre of the passage between Fungu Chawamba and the Two-fathom bank to the northward of it in the western pass. (Notice No. 702 of 1900.)

(Variation 10° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Zanzibar harbour, No. 665: Also, Africa Pilot, part III., 1897, pages 429, 432, 436.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 299.

[Third Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO—NORTH-WEST COAST.

Palo river—Buoyage.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 718 of 1900) that a black *nun* buoy, surmounted by a staff and ball, has been moored in a depth of 4 fathoms off the entrance to Palo river, with the extreme of the west point of the entrance (called Belimbin point) bearing S. 17° E., distant about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $1^{\circ} 50\frac{1}{2}'$ N., long. $109^{\circ} 14\frac{1}{2}'$ E.

The channel (in which there is a depth of 10 feet at low water) into the river is marked on the eastern side by two *nun* buoys, painted white, and on the western side by one *can* buoy painted black. (Notice No. 718 of 1900.)

(Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—South Natuna islands, No. 2104: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, pages 44, 137.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 300.

[Third Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Kurnafully river—Depth of water in the channels.

THE Port Officer, Chittagong, has given notice that the following depth of water was found in the river channels by soundings taken on the 10th November and reduced to zero:—

Track No. I.—Outer bar.				Ft.	in.
Disc on with mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	10	6
Drum on Patunga beacon and tree	...	...	...	12	0
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	10	0
Track No. II.—Inner bar.					
Disc on mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	11	0
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	12	0
Disc in the centre between diamond and mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	11	0
Track No. III.					
Tripod on cross and ball	...	...	...	22	0
Track No. IV.					
Triangle on mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	22	0
Track No. V.—Guptakhally crossing.					
Tripod on diamond	...	...	...	20	0
Centre	...	...	...	18	0

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.



APPENDIX TO

The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1900.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 308.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head light—Amended sectors.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 258, dated 12th October last, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 732 of 1900) that the sectors of Gatcombe head new light, Port Curtis, have been amended as follows:—

A dim white light is visible from the bearing of S. 42° W. to S. 46° W.; it shows *white* from S. 46° W., through west, to N. 71° W. (the light is intensified in the northern part of this sector); it is obscured from N. 71° W. to N. 46° W.; and shows *white* from N. 46° W., through north, to N. 17° E.; *red* from N. 17° E. to N. 37° E.; *white* from N. 37° E. to N. 65° E.; obscured from N. 65° E., through east and south, to S. 42° W. (*Notice No. 732 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 23° 53' S., long. 151° 23' E.

(*Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Sandy cape to Keppel islands, No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 1265, page 206; and Australia Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 309.

[First Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO, EAST COAST—MAKASSAR STRAIT.

Aru bank—Intended light.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 734 of 1900) that early in the year 1901 a *white group flashing* light, showing *two very short flashes every fourteen seconds*, will be established on Aru bank.

Aru bank light will be elevated 75 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 14 miles; it will be shown from a screw pile structure erected on the shoal in lat. $2^{\circ} 15' 25''$ S., long. $116^{\circ} 40' 0''$ E. (*Notice No. 734 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Eastern archipelago, No. 941b; Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 92; Eastern archipelago, part II, 1893, page 314; and Supplement, 1899, page 36.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 310.

[First Publication.]

CHINA—YANG TSE KIANG APPROACH.

North channel and Tsung Ming crossing—Depths, buoys, &c.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 735 of 1900) that from an examination recently made of the Shaweishan, or North, channel into the Yang tse, it would appear that no very extensive alteration has taken place in the depths, or configuration of the banks, as represented on Admiralty Chart No. 1602, corrected to August 1900, as a depth of from 19 to 20 feet at low water can be carried across the bar.

To facilitate crossing the bar in the deepest water two additional red conical buoys have been laid out.

1. An outer bar buoy, named SHAWEISHAN BANK BUOY, surmounted by a staff and globe, in 20 feet from which Shaweishan lighthouse bears N. 9° W., distant $2\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 22\frac{1}{2}'$ N., long. $122^{\circ} 14\frac{1}{2}'$ E.

2. An inner bar buoy, named CHI YAO BANK OUTER BUOY, surmounted by a staff and cage, in 23 feet situated with Driukwater point lighthouse bearing N. 58° W., distant $7\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 24'$ N., long. $121^{\circ} 56'$ E.

3. The Fairway buoy, now the middle bar buoy, is coloured red and surmounted with a staff and ball.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 24'$ N., long. $121^{\circ} 59\frac{1}{2}'$ E.

To cross the bar in the deepest water vessels should pass close southward of the above-named buoys.

TIDAL INFORMATION.—In order to inform vessels, approaching the bar, what water they may expect in crossing it, a tide gauge has been established on Shaweishan island, and the height of the tide in feet above the 20 feet depths in the channel will be signalled by the International Code to any vessel asking for this information.

Tsung Ming crossing.

Also, that the Swashway, now named Tsung Ming crossing with a depth of 26 feet at low-water springs, and a width of 2 cables, between the north and south channels, north-westward of Tsung Ming bank, has been bouyed as follows:—

- (a) EAST ENTRANCE BUOY is a conical black buoy, surmounted by a staff and globe, moored in a depth of 39 feet, and with Middle island beacon bearing S. 29° E., distant $5\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 30\frac{1}{2}'$ N., long. $121^{\circ} 33'$ E.

- (b) FIRST CROSSING BUOY is a conical black buoy, surmounted by a staff and cage, moored in a depth of 29 feet, with Middle island beacon bearing S. 43° E., distant $6\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

- (c) SECOND CROSSING BUOY is a conical black buoy, surmounted by a staff and triangle, moored in a depth of 23 feet, with Middle island beacon bearing S. 55° E., distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

- (d) WEST SPIT BUOY is a conical buoy, painted in red and black vertical stripes, surmounted by a staff and globe, moored in a depth of 30 feet, with Middle island beacon bearing S. 67° E., distant $7\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

DIRECTIONS.

Vessels bound to Shanghai through the North channel, after passing Liu Chiao light-house, should keep the coast of Tsung Ming island about one mile distant until the East Entrance buoy is sighted, when the course should be altered to pass about one cable to the northward of that buoy, and after passing the same distance to the northward of the other three buoys in the crossing, stand over towards the south-western bank of the Yang tse until about mid-channel, when a course may be shaped either up or down the river.

CAUTION.—Allowance must be made for the flood-tide which sets to the north-westward across the Swashway, especially between the East Entrance and First Crossing buoys. (*Notice No. 735 of 1900.*)

(Variation 2° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Kue Shan islands to Yang tse Kiang, No. 1199; Yang tse Kiang, Nos. 2809, 1602; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, pages 416, 417, 418, 419; and Supplement, 1898, page 25.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 311.

[First Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO—PULO LAUT STRAIT, NORTH ENTRANCE.

Kota Baru—Intended light.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 736 of 1900) that during the year 1901 a white flashing light every five seconds, elevated 223 feet above high water, will be exhibited from a hill near Kota Baru.

It will be a light of the 5th order, and shown from an iron skeleton tower with dwelling attached erected on a hill named Balingkor.

A temporary white fixed light will be exhibited from this position in November 1900.

Approximate position, lat. 3° 14' 0" S., long. 116° 13' 20" E.

Further notice will be given. (*Notice No. 736 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Pulo Laut Strait on sheet No. 2562; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 92; and Eastern Archipelago, part II, 1893, page 307.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 312.

[First Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO—PULO LAUT STRAIT.

Suangi islands—Leading lights intended.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 738 of 1900) that, probably in November 1900, leading lights will be established on the Suangi islands, Pulo Laut strait:—

Suangi rear light will be white fixed, elevated 154 feet above high water, and visible from about the bearing of N. 13° E. to N. 3° E., and from about S. 35° W. to S. 25° W.

It will be shown from an iron skeleton tower 23 feet high, painted white, near the dwelling, erected near the position of the beacon, which is about 7 cables north-eastward of the south point of the island.

Approximate position, lat. 3° 27' S., long. 116° 1' E.

Suangi front light will also be white fixed, elevated 36 feet above high water, and visible from about S. 35° W. to S. 25° W.

It will be shown from a similar structure to the rear light erected near the beacon on the east side of the islet (Auak Suangi) about 8 cables N. 28° E. from the beacon on Suangi island.

These two lights in line will lead through the channel abreast of Tampakan island. The beacons situated close to the position of these lights will be removed when the lights are exhibited.

Further notice will be given when they are established. (*Notice No. 738 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Pulo Laut strait on sheet No. 2662; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 92; Eastern Archipelago, part II, 1893, page 310; and Supplement, 1899, page 34.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 313.

[First Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES.

Gulf of Boni—Reefs.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 740 of 1900) that discoloured water is reported to exist in the gulf of Boni in lat. 3° 57' S., long. 121° 12' E.; it has been placed on the Chart as a reef with less than 6 feet over it.

Also, that the reef, situated about 3½ miles to the southward of the above patch, is a sand bank which dries. (*Notice No. 740 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Eastern archipelago, No. 942a; Also, Eastern archipelago, part II, 1893, page 352.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 314.

[First Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—MAKASSAR STRAIT.

Meinders reef—Non-existence of—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 747 of 1900) that a careful but unsuccessful search has been made for Meinders reef, westward of cape William, in lat. 2° 35' S., long. 118° 42' E., and that it is considered in consequence not to exist; it has therefore been erased from the Charts. (*Notice No. 747 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Eastern Archipelago, No. 941b; Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Also, Eastern Archipelago, part II, 1893, page 333.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 315.

[First Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BOURO ISLAND.

Lisatetu rock—Non-existence of—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 748 of 1900) that Lisatetu rock, off the south-west coast of Bourou island, reported to be situated in lat. $3^{\circ} 39' S.$, long. $126^{\circ} 7' E.$, having been unsuccessfully searched for on several occasions, and being also unknown to the natives, it is considered that this danger does not exist, and it has in consequence been erased from the Charts. (*Notice No. 748 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Eastern Archipelago, No. 942a: Also, Eastern Archipelago, part I, 1890, page 414.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 316.

[First Publication.]

CHINA SEA.

Formosa banks—Shoal sounding on—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 751 of 1900) that the Commander of U.S.S. *Buffalo* reports having obtained a sounding of 4 fathoms on the Formosa banks, in lat. $22^{\circ} 49' 40'' N.$, long. $118^{\circ} 20' 50'' E.$, though the exact position would appear to be a little doubtful.

At a distance of 4 miles S. by W. from the 4-fathom sounding a depth of $7\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms was obtained with deeper water between. (*Notice No. 751 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—China Sea, No. 2661b; Hong Kong to Liautung gulf, No. 1262; Formosa island, No. 1968: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 218; and Supplement, 1898, page 18.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 317.

[First Publication.]

AFRICA, NORTH-EAST COAST—RED SEA.

Kamaran island—Erroneously described in Sailing Directions.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 753 of 1900) that, by an oversight in the volume of Sailing Directions, "The Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Pilot, fifth edition, 1900," on page 308, line two from bottom, it is stated that Kamaran island is "now a British possession." As this is not correct, these words should be erased. (*Notice No. 753 of 1900.*)

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 318.

[First Publication.]

CHINA—HONG KONG.

Taitam bay—Beacons erected.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 755 of 1900) that information has been received from the Commander-in-Chief, China, that two beacons, 30 feet high, in the form of obelisks, have been erected at the head of Taitam bay in the following positions:—

- a. Front beacon with Tweed islet summit bearing S. $13^{\circ} W.$, distant $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and 302-foot hill N. $85^{\circ} W.$

Approximate position, lat. $22^{\circ} 14' N.$, long. $114^{\circ} 13\frac{1}{2}' E.$

b. Rear beacon is situated N. 3° W., distant 9½ cables, from the front beacon.

These beacons in line N. 3° W. lead 600 yards westward of Castle rock, and 1,400 yards westward of Beaufort (Lochau) island. (*Notice No. 755 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 1° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Approaches to Hong Kong, No. 1180; Hong Kong, No. 1466; Tailam bay, No. 380; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 88.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 319.

[First Publication.]

JAPAN—SIMONOSEKI STRAIT, EASTERN ENTRANCE.

Danno ura light—Temporarily discontinued.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 756 of 1900) that, on and after 10th October 1900, Danno ura light would be discontinued during the reconstruction of the lighthouse in a different position. (*Notice No. 756 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 33° 58½' N., long. 130° 57½' E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Simonoseki strait, No. 532; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 857; China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, page 429; and Supplement, 1898, page 24.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 320.

[First Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—MADRAS COAST.

Seven Pagodas or Mahabalipuram light.

THE Presidency Port Officer, Madras, has given notice (No. 43 of 1900) that on a date to be hereafter fixed, a triple flashing white light of the 2nd order giving three flashes every 10 seconds will be exhibited on a rock at Seven Pagodas or Mahabalipuram, Latitude 12° 37', Longitude 80° 11', instead of the Fixed Red Dioptric Light of the 4th order now displayed there.

2. The new light will be visible 18 miles in clear weather. The arc of illumination is from N.E. through E. to S.S.W. (191° 30'). Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 304.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, SOUTH—ST. VINCENT GULF.

Port Adelaide—Erection of a new lighthouse on Wonga shoal.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 144, dated the 15th June last, issued by this office, the President, Marine Board, Port Adelaide, has given further notice (No. 8 of 1900) that the erection of the new lighthouse on Wonga Shoal, Port Adelaide, will be commenced at an early date, and that during the continuance of the work a temporary riding light will be exhibited between sunset and sunrise from the works in progress on that shoal. It is expected that the new lighthouse will be completed about May 1901.

For a period of about one month before the new light is exhibited from Wonga Shoal the existing Port Adelaide illuminating apparatus will be removed from its present position at the entrance to the river. During its transfer to the Wonga Shoal Tower, a light of the third order, revolving every thirty seconds (as at present) visible for about fifteen (15) miles, will be exhibited from a temporary tower erected on the position now occupied by the Port Adelaide Lighthouse.

Further Notices as to the precise dates of exhibition of the Riding Light at Wonga Shoal, the removal of the existing Port Adelaide Light, the exhibition of the temporary light in lieu thereof, and the first exhibition of the permanent light on Wonga Shoal will be given in due course.

NOTE.—This affects Admiralty Plans Nos. 1750 and 1752.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS No. 305.

[Second Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

The Spit light vessel.

THE Deputy Conservator of the Port of Rangoon has given notice that the Spit light vessel will be shifted on or about the 20th instant. She will be moved N. 19° E. 4 cables; the bearing being on the same line with the Eastern Grove lighthouse as at present, the two lights in one can be utilized as hitherto.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 306.

[Second Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

The Spit light-vessel.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 305, dated the 27th November, issued by this office, the Deputy Conservator of the port of Rangoon has given further notice (No. 283, dated 21st idem) that the Spit light-vessel has been shifted N. 20° E. (true) 4 cables.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 307.

[Second Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Kurnoolfully river—Depth of water in the channels.

THE Port Officer, Chittagong, has given notice that the following depth of water was found in the river channels by soundings taken on the 24th November and reduced to zero:—

Ft. in.

Track No. I—Outer bar—

Drum on Patunga beacon and tree	...	...	...	9	6
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	11	0
Disc in the centre between hill and mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	10	9

					Ft. in.
<i>Track No. II—Inner bar—</i>					
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	...	11 0
<i>Track No. III—</i>					
Tripod on cross and ball	...	...	...	...	22 0
<i>Track No. IV—</i>					
Triangle on mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	...	22 0
<i>Track No. V—Guptakhaly crossing—</i>					
Tripod on diamond	...	...	...	...	18 0

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 301.

[Third Publication.]

INDIA, WEST—KATHIAWAR COAST.

Dwarka Point Light.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 268, dated the 20th October last, issued by this office, the Bombay Government has given further notice (No. 98 of 1900) that a buggalow showing a white light, visible for a distance of six miles and a blue light every half hour, has been moored in 16 fathoms water four miles due west of Dwarka Point Light-house, and will remain in that position during the repairs now being carried out to the light-house.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 302.

[Third Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

Elephant leading lights—Alteration in position.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 142, dated 9th June last, issued by this office, the following Notice to Mariners (No. 99 of 1900) issued by the Bombay Government is republished.

Information has been received from the Port Officer, Rangoon, dated 30th October 1900, that the Elephant Point leading lights will be shifted on 1st November 1900: the back light 60 feet further in and the front light 50 feet.

The line of transit will be the same.

2. Seventeen feet of water reduced has been found 220 yards outside line of lower and centre middle bank buoys opposite creek below Tanku, where old telegraph station stood.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Rangoon River and Approaches, No. 833; also Bay of Bengal Pilot, 2nd Edition, 1892, page 325, and Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1900, Nos. 367 and 368.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 303.

[Third Publication.]

INDIA WEST—BOMBAY COAST.

Buoys between Alibagh and Vingorla replaced.

THE Bombay Government has given notice (No. 100 of 1900) that the undermentioned buoys that were removed for the south-west monsoon were replaced on the dates marked against each of them.

Alibagh buoy on	...	30th September 1900
Bánkot buoys	...	12th October "
Anjanvel buoy	...	15th " "
Ambulgad Reef buoy (Jai- tápur)	...	29th September "
Jhonstone Castle buoy	...	25th " "
Málvan Outer Rock	...	27th " "
Málvan Harbour buoys	...	28th " "
Chaldea Rock buoy	...	5th October "

E. J. BRAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Ast. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 24th November 1900.



APPENDIX TO
The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1900.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 321.

[First Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—ORISSA COAST.

Balasore river—The New Elfin Channel.

THE Port Officer, Chandbally, has given notice that the new Elfin Channel has improved, and there is now 3 feet on the bar at low water spring-tides.

The Elfin fairway buoy has been shifted 2,000 feet N. 16° W. of former position in 12 feet reduced; Chandipur flagstaff bearing from buoy N. 79° W. and North point mark N. 45° W. The fairway leading marks for this channel have been shifted from the north to south side of the Burrabatang river entrance and now bear in transit N.W. by W. All bearings are magnetic.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 11th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 322.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—ALBERT BAR.

Position of a sunken wreck.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 293, dated the 15th November last, issued by this Office, the Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 21 of 1900) informing Masters of vessels that a Green Buoy now marks the position of the sunken wreck in 3 fathoms, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. W. by W. from the Fairway Buoy.

Charts affected, 1043 and 1703; and Australia Directory, vol. 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 13th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 323.

[First Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST—PORT OF MOMBASSA.

Date of exhibition of Ras Serani light.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 236, dated the 17th instant, issued by this Office, the Port Officer, Mombassa, has given further notice that a fixed white light

visible at a distance of 13 miles will be exhibited on and after the 8th October 1900 at Ras Serani.

Visible from N. 60° E. to S. 20° W. (140°).

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 13th December 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 324.

[First Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—SUMATRA, EAST COAST.

Saputi river approach—Wreck.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 760 of 1900) that the wreck of a schooner lies sunk in a depth of 7½ fathoms in the southern approach to Saputi river; its position is marked by a red nun buoy moored in approximately lat. 4° 56' S., long. 108° 6' E. (Notice No. 760 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Eastern Archipelago, No. 941a; Gaspar and Banka straits, No. 2149: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. I, 1896, page 385.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 325.

[First Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—SUVAROV (SUWARROW) ISLAND.

Reef.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 761 of 1900) of the existence of a reef with a depth over it of 2½ fathoms, in the entrance to the Suvarov lagoon, situated with the lighthouse bearing S. 78° W., distant 3 cables. (Notice No. 761 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 13° 13' S., long. 163° 9' W.

(Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Suvarov anchorage on sheet No. 1176: Also, Pacific islands, vol. III, 1900, page 174.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 326.

[First Publication.]

CHINA SEA—BALABAC STRAIT.

Banguay west channel—Beacon erected.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 763 of 1900) that an iron tripod beacon has been erected on the reef extending south-eastward from Tiga island; it is situated with south point of Tiga island bearing N. 52° W., distant one mile, and Batang point, S. 34° W. (Notice No. 763 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 7° 20' N., long 117° 3¼' E.

(Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Palawan island, No. 967; Balabac strait, No. 948: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, page 187; Eastern Archipelago, part I, 1890, page 155; and Revised Supplement, 1898, relating to that work, page 9.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th Decemler 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 327.

[First Publication.]

PERSIAN GULF—BAHREIN HARBOUR.

Ras Zarwan—Beacon erected.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 767 of 1900) that a pole beacon, surmounted by a cage painted black, has been erected on the western edge of Ras Zarwan; it is situated with Khasafa island bearing N. 58° E., distant 4 miles, and the fort southward of Muharrak S. 73° E. (Notice No. 767 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 26° 15½' N., long. 50° 34' E.

(Variation Nil in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Bahrein harbour, No. 20: Also, Persian Gulf Pilot, 1898, page 135.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 328.

[First Publication.]

CHINA SEA—PESCADORES ISLANDS.

Ponghau (Hoko to) island—Rocks, &c., to the eastward.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 773 of 1900) of the existence of the undermentioned rocks situated off Lichin point, Ponghau or Hoko to island:—

- (a) Kentei rock, about 1½ cables in extent, with a least depth over it of 1½ fathoms, situated with Keangli (Keihokisan) point bearing S. 86° W., distant nearly 4 miles, and Round (Yo sho) island S. 25° W.

Approximate position, lat. 23° 35½' N., long. 119° 44' E.

- (b) Rinto sho rock, with a least depth of 2½ fathoms over it, situated with Lichin point bearing N. 55° E., distant 2½ miles, and the point 2 miles north-eastward of Han (Ko Kaku) point N. 73° W.
- (c) The Nine feet reef, situated at a distance of 6 miles S. 63° E., from Lichin point, was found to have a depth of less than 6 feet over it; its name should therefore be altered to "Six feet reef." (Notice No. 773 of 1900.)

(Variation Nil in 1900.)

NOTE.—A new edition of Chart No. 1961 will be issued.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Formosa island and strait, No. 1968; The Brothers to Ockseu islands, No. 1760; West Coast of Formosa, No. 2409; The Pescadores islands, No. 1961: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 217; and Supplement, 1898, page 18.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 329.

[First Publication.]

CHINA SEA—PESCADORES ISLANDS.

Steeple channel—Rock.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 774 of 1900) of the existence of a rock named Iwa saki, with a depth of 2½ fathoms, situated in Tokin suido, or steeple channel,

with Roar knob bearing N. 39° E., distant $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles, and Nine feet rock N. 49° W. (*Notice No. 774 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $23^{\circ} 19' N.$, long $119^{\circ} 30\frac{1}{4}' E.$

(*Variation Nil in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Formosa island, No. 1968; Pescadores island, No. 1961; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 211; and Supplement, 1898, page 17.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 330.

[First Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—SUMATRA, WEST COAST.

Cocos islands—Particulars of—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 775 of 1900) of the following particulars relating to the Cocos islands:—

The native name for the group is Pulo Sa Laut. The group consists of two low islands covered with tall trees, which can be seen from a distance of 13 miles.

The larger island, named Sa Laut Besar, is about 2 miles long in an E. N. E. and W. S. W. direction and $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles broad; on its southern side a reef extends for a distance of about one mile from the coast.

Approximate position of the centre of the island, lat. $2^{\circ} 58' 35'' N.$, long $95^{\circ} 23' 40'' E.$

The smaller island, named Sa Laut Ketjil, is about 1,100 yards in diameter. On the north-east and south sides of this island reefs and discoloured water extend for a distance of about 900 yards, but on the south-east side there is good anchorage in 8 fathoms water.

Approximate position of the centre of the island, lat. $3^{\circ} 0' 55'' N.$, long $95^{\circ} 24' 50'' E.$ (*Notice No. 775 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Acheh head to Tyngkok bay, No. 2760; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. I, 1896, page 319; and Supplement, 1899, page 29.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 331.

[First Publication.]

JAPAN, SOUTH COAST—KII CHANNEL.

Sunken rocks.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 777 of 1900) of the existence of the following reefs in the Kii channel:—

(a) A shoal of about two cables in extent North and South, with a least depth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms over it, situated with Cape Tanabe (Namariyama mi saki) bearing N. 37° W., distant 18 cables.

There are depths of 5 fathoms on the east and west sides of this shoal.

Approximate position, lat. $33^{\circ} 38\frac{1}{2}' N.$, long. $135^{\circ} 22\frac{1}{2}' E.$

- (b) FIRST CROSSING BUOY is a conical black buoy, surmounted by a staff and cage, moored in a depth of 29 feet, with Middle island beacon bearing S. 43° E., distant $6\frac{1}{6}$ miles.
- (c) SECOND CROSSING BUOY is a conical black buoy, surmounted by a staff and triangle, moored in a depth of 26 feet, with Middle island beacon bearing S. 55° E., distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles.
- (d) WEST SPIT BUOY is a conical buoy, painted in red and black vertical stripes, surmounted by a staff and globe, moored in a depth of 30 feet, with Middle island beacon bearing S. 67° E., distant $7\frac{1}{6}$ miles.

DIRECTIONS.

Vessels bound to Shanghai through the North channel, after passing Liu Chiao lighthouse, should keep the coast of Tsung Ming island about one mile distant until the East Entrance buoy is sighted, when the course should be altered to pass about one cable to the northward of that buoy, and after passing the same distance to the northward of the other three buoys in the crossing, stand over towards the south-western bank of the Yang tse until about mid-channel, when a course may be shaped either up or down the river.

CAUTION.—Allowance must be made for the flood-tide which sets to the north-westward across the Swashway, especially between the East Entrance and First Crossing buoys. (Notice No. 735 of 1900.)

(Variation 2° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Kue Shan islands to Yang tse Kiang, No. 1199; Yang tse Kiang, Nos. 2809, 1602; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, pages 416, 417, 418, 419; and Supplement, 1898, page 25.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 311.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO—PULO LAUT STRAIT, NORTH ENTRANCE.

Kota Baru—Intended light.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 736 of 1900) that during the year 1901 a white flashing light every five seconds, elevated 223 feet above high water, will be exhibited from a hill near Kota Baru.

It will be a light of the 5th order, and shown from an iron skeleton tower with dwelling attached erected on a hill named Balingkor.

A temporary white fixed light will be exhibited from this position in November 1900.

Approximate position, lat. $3^{\circ} 14' 0''$ S., long. $116^{\circ} 13' 20''$ E.

Further notice will be given. (Notice No. 736 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Pulo Laut Strait on sheet No. 2662; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 92; and Eastern Archipelago, part II, 1893, page 307.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900. C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 312.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO—PULO LAUT STRAIT.

Suangi islands—Leading lights intended.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 738 of 1900) that, probably in November 1900, leading lights will be established on the Suangi islands, Pulo Laut strait:—

Suangi rear light will be white fixed, elevated 154 feet above high water, and visible from about the bearing of N. 13° E. to N. 3° E., and from about S. 35° W. to S. 25° W.

It will be shown from an iron skeleton tower 23 feet high, painted white, near the dwelling, erected near the position of the beacon, which is about 7 cables north-eastward of the south point of the island.

Approximate position, lat. $3^{\circ} 27' S.$, long. $116^{\circ} 1' E.$

Suangi front light will also be *white fixed*, elevated 36 feet above high water, and visible from about $S. 35^{\circ} W.$ to $S. 25^{\circ} W.$

It will be shown from a similar structure to the rear light erected near the beacon on the east side of the islet (Anak Suangi) about 8 cables $N. 28^{\circ} E.$ from the beacon on Suangi island.

These two lights in line will lead through the channel abreast of Tampakan island. The beacons situated close to the position of these lights will be removed when the lights are exhibited.

Further notice will be given when they are established. (*Notice No. 738 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Pulo Laut strait on sheet No. 2662; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 92; Eastern Archipelago, part II, 1893, page 310; and Supplement, 1899, page 34.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 313.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES.

Gulf of Boni—Reefs.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 740 of 1900) that discoloured water is reported to exist in the gulf of Boni in lat. $3^{\circ} 57' S.$, long. $121^{\circ} 12' E.$; it has been placed on the Chart as a reef with less than 6 feet over it.

Also, that the reef, situated about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the southward of the above patch, is a sand bank which dries. (*Notice No. 740 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Eastern archipelago, No. 942a; Also, Eastern archipelago, part II, 1893, page 352.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 314.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—MAKASSAR STRAIT.

Meinders reef—Non-existence of—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 747 of 1900) that a careful but unsuccessful search has been made for Meinders reef, westward of cape William, in lat. $2^{\circ} 35' S.$, long. $118^{\circ} 42' E.$, and that it is considered in consequence not to exist; it has therefore been erased from the Charts. (*Notice No. 747 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Eastern Archipelago, No. 941b; Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Also, Eastern Archipelago, part II, 1893, page 333.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

(b) A shoal, with a depth of $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms over it, situated about 6 cables south-westward of Yoko jima, in lat. $33^{\circ} 28' 35''$ N., long. $135^{\circ} 40' 0''$ E. (Notice No. 777 of 1900.)

(Variation $\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Van Diemen strait to Oo Sima, No. 1648; Approaches to Kobe, No. 2680; Seto uchi, No. 2875; Kii channel to Owasi bay, No. 951: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, page 260.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 332.

[First Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—CLARENCE STRAIT.

Henry Ellis reef—Beacon erected—Buoy withdrawn.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 781 of 1900) that the black buoy marking the Henry Ellis reef has been replaced by an iron tripod beacon surmounted by a diamond-shaped head, elevated 18 feet above high water, erected on the north-western extremity of the reef in lat. $12^{\circ} 5' 25''$ S., long $131^{\circ} 0' 25''$ E. (Notice No. 781 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Gulf of Carpentaria, No. 1044; Melville island, No. 613; Clarence strait, No. 1095: Also, Australia Directory, vol. III, 1895, page 131.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 308.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatecombe head light—Amended sectors.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 258, dated 12th October last, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 732 of 1900) that the sectors of Gatecombe head new light, Port Curtis, have been amended as follows:—

A dim white light is visible from the bearing of S. 42° W. to S. 46° W.; it shows white from S. 46° W., through west, to N. 71° W. (the light is intensified in the northern part of this sector); it is obscured from N. 71° W. to N. 46° W.; and shows white from N. 46° W., through north, to N. 17° E.; red from N. 17° E. to N. 37° E.; white from N. 37° E. to N. 65° E.; obscured from N. 65° E., through east and south, to S. 42° W. (Notice No. 732 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. $23^{\circ} 53'$ S., long. $151^{\circ} 23'$ E.

(Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Sandy cape to Keppel islands, No. 345 Port Curtis, No. 1900: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 1265, page 206; and Australi Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 309.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO, EAST COAST—MAKASSAR STRAIT.

Aru bank—Intended light.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 734 of 1900) that early in the year 1901 a *white group flashing* light, showing *two very short flashes every fourteen seconds*, will be established on Aru bank.

Aru bank light will be elevated 75 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 14 miles; it will be shown from a screw pile structure erected on the shoal in lat. $2^{\circ} 15' 25''$ S., long. $116^{\circ} 40' 0''$ E. (*Notice No. 734 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Eastern archipelago, No. 941b; Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 92; Eastern archipelago, part II, 1893, page 314; and Supplement, 1899, page 36.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

O. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 310.

[Second Publication.]

CHINA—YANG TSE KIANG APPROACH.

North channel and Tsung Ming crossing—Depths, buoys, &c.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 735 of 1900) that from an examination recently made of the Shaweishan, or North, channel into the Yang tse, it would appear that no very extensive alteration has taken place in the depths, or configuration of the banks, as represented on Admiralty Chart No. 1602, corrected to August 1900, as a depth of from 19 to 20 feet at low water can be carried across the bar.

To facilitate crossing the bar in the deepest water two additional red conical buoys have been laid out.

1. An outer bar buoy, named SHAWEISHAN BANK BUOY, surmounted by a staff and globe, in 20 feet from which Shaweishan lighthouse bears $N. 9^{\circ} W.$, distant $2\frac{1}{8}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 22\frac{1}{2}' N.$, long. $122^{\circ} 14\frac{1}{2}' E.$

2. An inner bar buoy, named CHI YAO BANK OUTER BUOY, surmounted by a staff and cage, in 23 feet situated with Drinkwater point lighthouse bearing $N. 58^{\circ} W.$, distant $7\frac{1}{8}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 24' N.$, long. $121^{\circ} 56' E.$

3. The Fairway buoy, now the middle bar buoy, is coloured red and surmounted with a staff and ball.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 24' N.$, long. $121^{\circ} 59\frac{1}{2}' E.$

To cross the bar in the deepest water vessels should pass close southward of the above-named buoys.

TIDAL INFORMATION.—In order to inform vessels, approaching the bar, what water they may expect in crossing it, a tide gauge has been established on Shaweishan island, and the height of the tide in feet above the 20 feet depths in the channel will be signalled by the International Code to any vessel asking for this information.

Tsung Ming crossing.

Also, that the Swashway, now named Tsung Ming crossing with a depth of 26 feet at low-water springs, and a width of 2 cables, between the north and south channels, north-westward of Tsung Ming bank, has been buoyed as follows:—

- (a) EAST ENTRANCE BUOY is a conical black buoy, surmounted by a staff and globe, moored in a depth of 39 feet, and with Middle island beacon bearing $S. 29^{\circ} E.$, distant $5\frac{1}{8}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 30\frac{1}{2}' N.$, long. $121^{\circ} 33' E.$

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 315.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BOURO ISLAND.

Lisatetu rock—Non-existence of—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 748 of 1900) that Lisatetu rock, off the south-west coast of Bouru island, reported to be situated in lat. $3^{\circ} 39' S.$, long. $126^{\circ} 7' E.$, having been unsuccessfully searched for on several occasions, and being also unknown to the natives, it is considered that this danger does not exist, and it has in consequence been erased from the Charts. (*Notice No. 748 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Eastern Archipelago, No. 942a: Also, Eastern Archipelago, part I, 1890, page 414.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 316.

[Second Publication.]

CHINA SEA.

Formosa banks—Shoal sounding on—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 751 of 1900) that the Commander of U.S.S. *Buffalo* reports having obtained a sounding of 4 fathoms on the Formosa banks, in lat. $22^{\circ} 49' 40'' N.$, long. $118^{\circ} 20' 50'' E.$, though the exact position would appear to be a little doubtful.

At a distance of 4 miles S. by W. from the 4-fathom sounding a depth of $7\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms was obtained with deeper water between. (*Notice No. 751 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—China Sea, No. 2661b; Hong Kong to Liautung gulf, No. 1262; Formosa island, No. 1908: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 218; and Supplement, 1898, page 18.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 317.

[Second Publication.]

AFRICA, NORTH-EAST COAST—RED SEA.

Kamaran island—Erroneously described in Sailing Directions.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 753 of 1900) that, by an oversight in the volume of Sailing Directions, "The Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Pilot, fifth edition, 1900," on page 308, line two from bottom, it is stated that Kamaran island is "now a British possession." As this is not correct, these words should be erased. (*Notice No. 753 of 1900.*)

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 318.

[Second Publication.]

CHINA—HONG KONG.

Taitam bay—Beacons erected.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 755 of 1900) that information has been received from the Commander-in-Chief, China, that two beacons, 30 feet high, in the form of obelisks, have been erected at the head of Taitam bay in the following positions:—

- a. Front beacon with Tweed islet summit bearing S. $13^{\circ} W.$, distant $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and 302-foot hill N. $85^{\circ} W.$

Approximate position, lat. $22^{\circ} 14' N.$, long. $114^{\circ} 13\frac{1}{2}' E.$

b. Rear beacon is situated N. 3° W., distant 9½ cables, from the front beacon.

These beacons in line N. 3° W. lead 600 yards westward of Castle rock, and 1,400 yards westward of Beaufort (Lochan) island. (*Notice No. 755 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 1° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Approaches to Hong Kong, No. 1180; Hong Kong, No. 1466; Tailam bay, No. 380; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 83.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 319.

[Second Publication.]

JAPAN—SIMONOSEKI STRAIT, EASTERN ENTRANCE.

Danno ura light—Temporarily discontinued.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 756 of 1900) that, on and after 10th October 1900, Danno ura light would be discontinued during the reconstruction of the lighthouse in a different position. (*Notice No. 756 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 33° 58½' N., long. 130° 57¾' E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Simonseski strait, No. 532; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 857; China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, page 429; and Supplement, 1898, page 24.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 320.

[Second Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—MADRAS COAST.

Seven Pagodas or Mahabalipuram light.

THE Presidency Port Officer, Madras, has given notice (No. 43 of 1900) that on a date to be hereafter fixed, a triple flashing white light of the 2nd order giving three flashes every 10 seconds will be exhibited on a rock at Seven Pagodas or Mahabalipuram, Latitude 12° 37', Longitude 80° 11', instead of the Fixed Red Dioptric Light of the 4th order now displayed there.

2. The new light will be visible 18 miles in clear weather. The arc of illumination is from N.E. through E. to S.S.W. (191° 30'). Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 304.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, SOUTH—ST. VINCENT GULF.

Port Adelaide—Erection of a new lighthouse on Wonga shoal.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 144, dated the 15th June last, issued by this office, the President, Marine Board, Port Adelaide, has given further notice (No. 8 of 1900) that the erection of the new lighthouse on Wonga Shoal, Port Adelaide, will be commenced at an early date, and that during the continuance of the work a temporary riding light will be exhibited between sunset and sunrise from the works in progress on that shoal. It is expected that the new lighthouse will be completed about May 1901.

For a period of about one month before the new light is exhibited from Wonga Shoal the existing Port Adelaide illuminating apparatus will be removed from its present position at the entrance to the river. During its transfer to the Wonga Shoal Tower, a light of the third order, revolving every thirty seconds (as at present) visible for about fifteen (15) miles,

will be exhibited from a temporary tower erected on the position now occupied by the Port Adelaide Lighthouse.

Further Notices as to the precise dates of exhibition of the Riding Light at Wonga Shoal, the removal of the existing Port Adelaide Light, the exhibition of the temporary light in lieu thereof, and the first exhibition of the permanent light on Wonga Shoal will be given in due course.

NOTE.—This affects Admiralty Plans Nos. 1750 and 1752.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 305.

[Third Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

The Spit light vessel.

THE Deputy Conservator of the Port of Rangoon has given notice that the Spit light vessel will be shifted on or about the 20th instant. She will be moved N. 19° E. 4 cables; the bearing being on the same line with the Eastern Grove lighthouse as at present, the two lights in one can be utilized as hitherto.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 306.

[Third Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

The Spit light-vessel.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 305, dated the 27th November, issued by this office, the Deputy Conservator of the port of Rangoon has given further notice (No. 283, dated 21st idem) that the Spit light-vessel has been shifted N. 20° E. (true) 4 cables.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 3rd December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 307.

[Third Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Kurnafully river—Depth of water in the channels.

THE Port Officer, Chittagong, has given notice that the following depth of water was found in the river channels by soundings taken on the 24th November and reduced to zero:—

				Ft.	in.
<i>Track No. I—Outer bar—</i>					
Drum on Patunga beacon and tree	...	...	...	9	6
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	11	0
Disc in the centre between hill and mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	10	9
<i>Track No. II—Inner bar—</i>					
Disc on diamond	...	...	...	11	0
<i>Track No. III—</i>					
Tripod on cross and ball	...	...	...	22	0
<i>Track No. IV—</i>					
Triangle on mast with white and black casks	...	...	...	22	0
<i>Track No. V—Guptakhaly crossing—</i>					
Tripod on diamond	...	...	...	18	0

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information

CALCUTTA, the 3rd December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.



APPENDIX TO
The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1900.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 333.

[First Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—ORISSA COAST.

Shortt's island beacon removed.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 235, dated the 14th September last, issued by this office, the Port Officer, Chandbally, has given further notice that owing to erosion, Shortt's island beacon has been shifted 860 feet south-west of former position.

E. J. BRAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 334.

[First Publication.]

AFRICA, SOUTH—CAPE COLONY.

Kowie river (port Alfred)—Information respecting it.

NOTICE to Mariners (No. 786 of 1900) issued by the British Admiralty is republished. The following information respecting Kowie river has been taken from the Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette, dated 23rd October 1900:—

WINDS AND CURRENTS.—The prevailing winds in summer are from an easterly to south-easterly direction during the day, calms and light airs off the land at night, but occasionally a strong south-east wind blows continuously day and night for two or three days.

During the winter, westerly winds blow with bad weather at times, but a gale may be blowing in the offing when it is fine near the coast.

The Agulhas current sets to the westward sometimes very strongly at a distance of 5 to 25 miles from the coast, and a current sometimes setting against the wind is experienced in the roadstead (assisting vessels to ride), which prevents the regular tidal ebb and flow being perceptible.

THE BAR.—The bar is composed of sand over rock, westerly and south-westerly gales send in a heavy swell which deposits more sand on the bar, making it impassable for two or three days; this deposit, however, is usually scoured out by the following spring tides. The passage over the bar in consequence varies considerably in direction, position and depth.

DIRECTIONS, &c.—Upon a vessel appearing off the port, the Harbour Master, who is also Shipping Master, will come on board, if weather permits, and point out a berth, otherwise a berth will be signalled from the Port office. The best anchorage is in from 15 to 17 fathoms, with the entrance of the river open and the Port office flag-staff on the western

bank near the entrance, bearing N. 25° W., the holding ground here being good and the position outside the rollers. The holding ground in other areas is generally not good, being sand over patches of rock. The anchor should be buoyed, coir riding stoppers being used for the cables, and arrangements made for slipping in case of bad weather, when the end of the cable must also be buoyed.

Top gallant yards and masts should be struck, the topsails double reefed, and the vessel always kept ready for sea, strict attention being paid to all signals made from the Port office so that there will be no delay in putting to sea when the signal to do so is made. By keeping within 12 miles of the coast the very heavy sea which gets up outside that distance, due to the Agulhas current, will be avoided.

All vessels visiting this port should be provided with the best ground tackle and a stout coir spring to ride by.

With the wind from the eastward or westward it is preferable to ride at single anchor with a whole cable and a spring on, but with a southerly wind and dirty weather, and with no chance of putting to sea, it is better to give the vessel a good sheer, let go a second anchor before veering on the first, and then veer both cables together.

Masters are strongly advised to remain on board as much as possible, and to exercise discretion in permitting boats to leave their vessels at any time as accidents have occurred through drifting.

SIGNALS.—Mariners can communicate their wishes to their agents through the Port office by use of the Commercial Code, and every assistance will be rendered as far as practicable.

Vessels not possessing the Commercial Code can make the following signals:—

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 1. Ensign in fore topmast rigging | ... | I am in want of a cable. |
| 2. Ditto main ditto | ... | Ditto an anchor. |
| 3. Ditto fore rigging | ... | I have parted a bower cable. |
| 4. Ditto main do. | ... | Want an anchor and cable. |
| 5. Weft—where best seen | ... | I want assistance. |

WEATHER SIGNALS.—The following signals will be shown from the Port office:—

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 1. A black ball over union jack | ... | Veer about 70 fathoms, see second anchor clear. |
| 2. Ditto under do. | ... | Put to sea at once, get an offing. |
| 3. Flag (blue, white, blue horizontal) over union jack. | ... | Send down top-gallant yards and mast, point yards, see everything clear for working ship as far as practicable. |
| 4. Union jack over white and blue flag | ... | See third anchor clear and prepare for bad weather. |
| 5. Union jack over red, white, blue (vertical) flag. | ... | Heave up second anchor and shorten into same scope as before. |

BAR SIGNALS:—

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------|
| 1. Black ball at western yardarm | ... | Bar impassable. |
| 2. Ditto hoisted half-way up | ... | Bar dangerous. |
| 3. A working flag (red pierced white) will be hoisted when the bar is practicable for tug boats and lighters; it will be kept half mast when special caution is necessary in crossing the bar, and hauled down altogether when the bar is impassable. Pilots are always in readiness with a steam tug to take vessels in or out, and no vessel should attempt to enter the river even in most favourable weather without a pilot. No ships' boats should attempt to cross the bar, however smooth it may appear. | | |

The whole of the above signals are to be answered by the answering pennant hoisted where best seen, and promptly acted upon, neglect to do so will be reported to Lloyds, and also to the owner. Masters, however, should not necessarily wait for the signals, but take timely precautions. The first rise of a low barometer indicates a strong westerly gale, the first fall of a high barometer foretells a strong easterly gale with short chopping sea.

Port Alfred is in telegraphic and daily postal communication with Cape Colony generally, and railway connection will follow very shortly. (*Notice No. 786 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 33° 36' S., long. 26° 54' E.

(*Variation 30° Westerly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Kowie river No. 1223: Also, Africa Pilot, part III., 1897, pages 136 to 139; and Supplement 1900, page 8.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 20th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 335.

[First Publication.]

CHINA SEA—TONG KING GULF.

Haifong approach—Alteration in light.

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 113, dated the 27th April 1900, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 790 of 1900) that the light exhibited from the beacon situated about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles N. 15° W. from Do Son point, Kua Kam, has been replaced by a *white fixed* dioptric light of 6th order, elevated 30 feet above high water, and visible from the bearing of N. 48° W., through north and east, to S. 12° W.; it is shown from a pile structure painted red, surmounted by a pole. (*Notice No. 790 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $20^{\circ} 46\frac{1}{2}'$ N., long. $106^{\circ} 46\frac{1}{2}'$ E.

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Approaches to Haifong, No. 775; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 682; and China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, page 441.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 20th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 336.

[First Publication.]

INDIA, WEST—MALABAR COAST.

Cochin—Exhibition of a temporary fixed white light.

THE Presidency Port Officer, Madras, has given notice (No. 46 of 1900) that during the alterations to the light at Cochin, a temporary Fixed White Light will be exhibited from a platform near the existing tower. The date of exhibition of this light will be notified in due course.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 20th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 337.

[First Publication.]

INDIA, SOUTH-EAST—CEYLON, NORTH COAST.

Pamban—Exhibition of a temporary fixed white light.

THE Presidency Port Officer, Madras, has given notice (No. 46 of 1900) that during the alterations to the light at Pamban, a temporary Fixed White Light will be exhibited from a platform near the existing tower. The date of exhibition of this light will be notified in due course.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 20th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 338.

[First Publication.]

INDIA, EAST—MADRAS COAST.

Pulicat.—Exhibition of a temporary fixed white light.

THE Presidency Port Officer, Madras, has given Notice (No. 48 of 1900) that during the alterations to the light at Pulicat, a temporary Fixed White Light will be exhibited

from a platform near the existing tower. The date of exhibition of this light will be notified in due course.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 339.

[First Publication.]

INDIA, EAST—MADRAS COAST.

Armeghon.—Exhibition of a temporary fixed white light.

THE Presidency Port Officer, Madras, has given notice (No. 49 of 1900) that during the alterations to the light at Armeghon, a temporary Fixed White Light will be exhibited from a platform near the existing tower. The date of exhibition of this light will be notified in due course.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 20th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 321.

[Second Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—ORISSA COAST.

Balasore river—The New Elfin Channel.

THE Port Officer, Chandbally, has given notice that the new Elfin Channel has improved, and there is now 3 feet on the bar at low water spring-tides.

The Elfin fairway buoy has been shifted 2,000 feet N. 16° W. of former position in 12 feet reduced; Chandipur flagstaff bearing from buoy N. 79° W. and North point mark N. 45° W. The fairway leading marks for this channel have been shifted from the north to south side of the Burrabuting river entrance and now bear in transit N.W. by W. All bearings are magnetic.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 11th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 322.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—ALBERT BAR.

Position of a sunken wreck.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 293, dated the 15th November last, issued by this Office, the Port Master, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 21 of 1900) informing Masters of vessels that a Green Buoy now marks the position of the sunken wreck in 3 fathoms, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. W. by W. from the Fairway Buoy.

Charts affected, 1043 and 1703; and Australia Directory, vol. 2.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 15th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 323.

[Second Publication.]

AFRICA, EAST—PORT OF MOMBASSA.

Date of exhibition of Ras Sorani light.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 236, dated the 17th instant, issued by this Office, the Port Officer, Mombassa, has given further notice that a fixed white light

visible at a distance of 13 miles will be exhibited on and after the 8th October 1900 at Ras Serani.

Visible from N. 60° E. to S. 20° W. (140°).

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 13th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 324.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—SUMATRA, EAST COAST.

Saputi river approach—Wreck.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 760 of 1900) that the wreck of a schooner lies sunk in a depth of 7½ fathoms in the southern approach to Saputi river; its position is marked by a red nun buoy moored in approximately lat. 4° 56' S., long. 106° 6' E. (*Notice No. 760 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Eastern Archipelago, No. 941a; Gaspar and Banka straits, No. 2149: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. I, 1896, page 385.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 325.

[Second Publication.]

PACIFIC OCEAN—SUVAROV (SUWARROW) ISLAND.

Reef.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 761 of 1900) of the existence of a reef with a depth over it of 2½ fathoms, in the entrance to the Suvarov lagoon, situated with the lighthouse bearing S. 78° W., distant 3 cables. (*Notice No. 761 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 13° 13' S., long. 163° 9' W.

(*Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Suvarov anchorage on sheet No. 1176: Also, Pacific islands, vol. III, 1900, page 174.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 326.

[Second Publication.]

CHINA SEA—BALABAC STRAIT.

Banguy west channel—Beacon erected.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 763 of 1900) that an iron tripod beacon has been erected on the reef extending south-eastward from Tiga island; it is situated with south point of Tiga island bearing N. 52° W., distant one mile, and Batang point, S. 34° W. (*Notice No. 763 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 7° 20' N., long 117° 3¼' E.

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Palawan island, No. 967; Balabac strait, No. 948: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. II, 1899, page 187; Eastern Archipelago, part I, 1890, page 155; and Revised Supplement, 1898, relating to that work, page 9.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 327.

[Second Publication.]

PERSIAN GULF—BAHREIN HARBOUR.

Ras Zarwan—Beacon erected.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 767 of 1900) that a pole beacon, surmounted by a cage painted black, has been erected on the western edge of Ras Zarwan; it is situated with Khasafa island bearing N 58° E., distant 4 miles, and the fort southward of Muharrak S. 73° E. (*Notice No. 767 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. 26° 15½' N., long. 50° 34' E.

(*Variation Nil in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Bahrein harbour, No. 20: Also, Persian Gulf Pilot, 1898, page 135.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 328.

[Second Publication.]

CHINA SEA—PESCADORES ISLANDS.

Ponghau (Hoko to) island—Rocks, &c., to the eastward.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 773 of 1900) of the existence of the undermentioned rocks situated off Lichin point, Ponghau or Hoko to island:—

- (a) Kentei rock, about 1½ cables in extent, with a least depth over it of 1½ fathoms, situated with Keangli (Keihekisan) point bearing S. 86° W., distant nearly 4 miles, and Round (Yo sho) island S. 25° W.

Approximate position, lat. 23° 35½' N., long. 119° 44' E.

- (b) Rinto sho rock, with a least depth of 2½ fathoms over it, situated with Lichin point bearing N. 55° E., distant 2½ miles, and the point 2 miles north-eastward of Hau (Ko Kaku) point N. 73° W.

- (c) The Nine feet reef, situated at a distance of 6 miles S. 63° E., from Lichin point, was found to have a depth of less than 6 feet over it; its name should therefore be altered to "Six feet reef." (*Notice No. 773 of 1900.*)

(*Variation Nil in 1900.*)

NOTE.—A new edition of Chart No. 1961 will be issued.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Formosa island and strait, No. 1968; The Brothers to Ockseu islands, No. 1760; West Coast of Formosa, No. 2409; The Pescadores islands, No. 1961: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 217; and Supplement, 1898, page 18.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 329.

[Second Publication.]

CHINA SEA—PESCADORES ISLANDS.

Steeple channel—Rock.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 774 of 1900) of the existence of a rock named Iwa saki, with a depth of 2½ fathoms, situated in Tokin suido, or steeple channel,

with Rover knob bearing N. 39° E., distant 3½ miles, and Nine feet rock N. 49° W. (*Notice No. 774 of 1900*)

Approximate position, lat. 23° 19' N., long 119° 30½' E.

(*Variation Nil in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Formosa island, No. 1908; Pescadores island, No. 1961; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 211; and Supplement, 1898, page 17.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 330.

[Second Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—SUMATRA, WEST COAST.

Cocos islands—Particulars of—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 775 of 1900) of the following particulars relating to the Cocos islands:—

The native name for the group is Pulo Sa Laut. The group consists of two low islands covered with tall trees, which can be seen from a distance of 13 miles.

The larger island, named Sa Laut Besar, is about 2 miles long in an E. N. E. and W. S. W. direction and 1½ miles broad; on its southern side a reef extends for a distance of about one mile from the coast.

Approximate position of the centre of the island, lat. 2° 58' 35" N., long 95° 23' 40" E.

The smaller island, named Sa Laut Ketjil, is about 1,100 yards in diameter. On the north-east and south sides of this island reefs and discoloured water extend for a distance of about 900 yards, but on the south-east side there is good anchorage in 8 fathoms water.

Approximate position of the centre of the island, lat. 3° 0' 55" N., long 95° 24' 50" E. (*Notice No. 775 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Acheh head to Tyngkok bay, No. 2760; Also, China Sea Directory, vol. I, 1890, page 319; and Supplement, 1899, page 29.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 331.

[Second Publication.]

JAPAN, SOUTH COAST—KII CHANNEL.

Sunken rocks.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 777 of 1900) of the existence of the following reefs in the Kii channel:—

(a) A shoal of about two cables in extent North and South, with a least depth of 2½ fathoms over it, situated with Cape Tanabe (Namariyama mi saki) bearing N. 37° W., distant 18 cables.

There are depths of 5 fathoms on the east and west sides of this shoal.

Approximate position, lat. 33° 38½' N., long. 135° 22½' E.

(b) A shoal, with a depth of $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms over it, situated about 6 cables south-westward of Yoko jima, in lat. $33^{\circ} 28' 35''$ N., long. $135^{\circ} 40' 0''$ E. (*Notice No. 777 of 1900.*)

(Variation 4° Westerly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Van Diemen strait to Oo Sima, No. 1648; Approaches to Kobe, No. 2680; Seto uchi, No. 2875; Kii channel to Owasi bay, No. 951: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. IV, page 260.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 332.

[Second Publication.]

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—CLARENCE STRAIT.

Henry Ellis reef—Beacon erected—Buoy withdrawn.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 781 of 1900) that the black buoy marking the Henry Ellis reef has been replaced by an iron tripod beacon surmounted by a diamond-shaped head, elevated 18 feet above high water, erected on the north-western extremity of the reef in lat. $12^{\circ} 5' 25''$ S., long $131^{\circ} 0' 25''$ E. (*Notice No. 781 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Gulf of Carpentaria, No. 1044; Melville island, No. 613; Clarence strait, No. 1005: Also, Australia Directory, vol. III, 1895, page 131.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 14th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 308.

[Third Publication.]

AUSTRALIA—QUEENSLAND—PORT CURTIS.

Gatcombe head light—Amended sectors.

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 258, dated 12th October last, issued by this office, the British Admiralty has given further notice (No. 732 of 1900) that the sectors of Gatcombe head new light, Port Curtis, have been amended as follows:—

A dim white light is visible from the bearing of S. 42° W. to S. 46° W.; it shows white from S. 46° W., through west, to N. 71° W. (the light is intensified in the northern part of this sector); it is obscured from N. 71° W. to N. 46° W.; and shows white from N. 46° W., through north, to N. 17° E.; red from N. 17° E. to N. 37° E.; white from N. 37° E. to N. 65° E.; obscured from N. 65° E., through east and south, to S. 42° W. (*Notice No. 732 of 1900.*)

Approximate position, lat. $23^{\circ} 53'$ S., long. $151^{\circ} 23'$ E.

(Variation 8° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Sandy cape to Keppel islands, No. 345; Port Curtis, No. 1900: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 1265, page 206; and Australia Directory, vol. II, 1898, page 178.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 309.

[Third Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO, EAST COAST—MAKASSAR STRAIT.

Aru bank—Intended light.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 734 of 1900) that early in the year 1901 a white group flashing light, showing two very short flashes every fourteen seconds, will be established on Aru bank.

Aru bank light will be elevated 75 feet above high water, and visible in clear weather from a distance of 14 miles; it will be shown from a screw pile structure erected on the shoal in lat. $2^{\circ} 15' 25''$ S., long. $116^{\circ} 40' 0''$ E. (Notice No. 734 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Eastern archipelago, No. 941b; Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 92; Eastern archipelago, part II, 1893, page 314; and Supplement, 1899, page 36.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

O. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 310.

[Third Publication.]

CHINA—YANG TSE KIANG APPROACH.

North channel and Tsung Ming crossing—Depths, buoys, &c.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 735 of 1900) that from an examination recently made of the Shaweishan, or North, channel into the Yang tse, it would appear that no very extensive alteration has taken place in the depths, or configuration of the banks, as represented on Admiralty Chart No. 1602, corrected to August 1900, as a depth of from 19 to 20 feet at low water can be carried across the bar.

To facilitate crossing the bar in the deepest water two additional red conical buoys have been laid out.

1. An outer bar buoy, named SHAWEISHAN BANK BUOY, surmounted by a staff and globe, in 20 feet from which Shaweishan lighthouse bears N. 9° W., distant $2\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 22\frac{1}{2}'$ N., long. $122^{\circ} 14\frac{1}{2}'$ E.

2. An inner bar buoy, named CHI YAO BANK OUTER BUOY, surmounted by a staff and cage, in 23 feet situated with Drinkwater point lighthouse bearing N. 58° W., distant $7\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 24'$ N., long. $121^{\circ} 56'$ E.

3. The Fairway buoy, now the middle bar buoy, is coloured red and surmounted with a staff and ball.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 24'$ N., long. $121^{\circ} 59\frac{1}{2}'$ E.

To cross the bar in the deepest water vessels should pass close southward of the above-named buoys.

TIDAL INFORMATION.—In order to inform vessels, approaching the bar, what water they may expect in crossing it, a tide gauge has been established on Shaweishan island, and the height of the tide in feet above the 20 feet depths in the channel will be signalled by the International Code to any vessel asking for this information.

Tsung Ming crossing.

Also, that the Swashway, now named Tsung Ming crossing with a depth of 26 feet at low-water springs, and a width of 2 cables, between the north and south channels, north-westward of Tsung Ming bank, has been buoyed as follows:—

- (a) EAST ENTRANCE BUOY is a conical black buoy, surmounted by a staff and globe, moored in a depth of 39 feet, and with Middle island beacon bearing S. 29° E., distant $5\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Approximate position, lat. $31^{\circ} 30\frac{1}{2}'$ N., long. $121^{\circ} 33'$ E.

- (b) FIRST CROSSING BUOY is a conical black buoy, surmounted by a staff and cage, moored in a depth of 29 feet, with Middle island beacon bearing S. 43° E., distant $6\frac{1}{16}$ miles.
- (c) SECOND CROSSING BUOY is a conical black buoy, surmounted by a staff and triangle, moored in a depth of 23 feet, with Middle island beacon bearing S. 55° E., distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles.
- (d) WEST SPIT BUOY is a conical buoy, painted in red and black vertical stripes, surmounted by a staff and globe, moored in a depth of 30 feet, with Middle island beacon bearing S. 67° E., distant $7\frac{1}{16}$ miles.

DIRECTIONS.

* Vessels bound to Shanghai through the North channel, after passing Liu Chiao lighthouse, should keep the coast of Tsung Ming island about one mile distant until the East Entrance buoy is sighted, when the course should be altered to pass about one cable to the northward of that buoy, and after passing the same distance to the northward of the other three buoys in the crossing, stand over towards the south-western bank of the Yang tse until about mid-channel, when a course may be shaped either up or down the river.

CAUTION.—Allowance must be made for the flood-tide which sets to the north-westward across the Swashway, especially between the East Entrance and First Crossing buoys. (Notice No. 735 of 1900.)

(Variation 2° Westagly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Kue Shan islands to Yang tse Kiang No. 1199; Yang tse Kiang, Nos. 2809, 1602: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, pages 416, 417, 418, 419; and Supplement, 1898, page 25.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 311.

[Third Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO—PULO LAUT STRAIT, NORTH ENTRANCE.

Kota Baru—Intended light.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 736 of 1900) that during the year 1901 a white flashing light every five seconds, elevated 223 feet above high water, will be exhibited from a hill near Kota Baru.

It will be a light of the 5th order, and shown from an iron skeleton tower with dwelling attached erected on a hill named Balingkor.

A temporary white fixed light will be exhibited from this position in November 1900.

Approximate position, lat. $3^{\circ} 14' 0''$ S., long. $116^{\circ} 13' 20''$ E.

Further notice will be given. (Notice No. 736 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Pulo Laut Strait on sheet No. 2662: Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 92; and Eastern Archipelago, part II, 1893, page 307.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 312.

[Third Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BORNEO—PULO LAUT STRAIT.

Suangi islands—Leading lights intended.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 738 of 1900) that, probably in November 1900, leading lights will be established on the Suangi islands, Pulo Laut strait:—

Suangi rear light will be white fixed, elevated 154 feet above high water, and visible from about the bearing of N. 13° E. to N. 3° E., and from about S. 35° W. to S. 25° W.

It will be shown from an iron skeleton tower 23 feet high, painted white near the dwelling, erected near the position of the beacon, which is about 7 cables north-eastward of the south point of the island.

Approximate position, lat. $3^{\circ} 27' S.$, long. $116^{\circ} 1' E.$

Suangi front light will also be *white fixed*, elevated 36 feet above high water, and visible from about $S. 35^{\circ} W.$ to $S. 25^{\circ} W.$

It will be shown from a similar structure to the rear light erected near the beacon on the east side of the islet (Anak Suangi) about 8 cables $N. 28^{\circ} E.$ from the beacon on Suangi island.

These two lights in line will lead through the channel abreast of Tampakan island. The beacons situated close to the position of these lights will be removed when the lights are exhibited.

Further notice will be given when they are established. (*Notice No. 738 of 1900.*)

(*Variation 2° Easterly in 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Pulo Laut strait on sheet No. 2662; Also, List of Lights, part VI, 1900, page 92; Eastern Archipelago, part II, 1893, page 310; and Supplement, 1899, page 34.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 313.

[Third Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES.

Gulf of Boni—Reefs.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 740 of 1900) that discoloured water is reported to exist in the gulf of Boni in lat. $3^{\circ} 57' S.$, long. $121^{\circ} 12' E.$; it has been placed on the Chart as a reef with less than 6 feet over it.

Also, that the reef, situated about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the southward of the above patch, is a sand bank which dries. (*Notice No. 740 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Eastern archipelago, No. 942a; Also, Eastern archipelago, part II, 1893, page 352.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 314.

[Third Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—MAKASSAR STRAIT.

Meinders reef—Non-existence of—

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 747 of 1900) that a careful but unsuccessful search has been made for Meinders reef, westward of cape William, in lat. $2^{\circ} 35' S.$, long. $118^{\circ} 42' E.$, and that it is considered in consequence not to exist; it has therefore been erased from the Charts. (*Notice No. 747 of 1900.*)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Eastern Archipelago, No. 941b; Strait of Makassar, No. 2637; Also, Eastern Archipelago, part II, 1893, page 333.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 315.

[Third Publication.]

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—BOURO ISLAND.

Lisatetu rock—Non-existence of—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 748 of 1900) that Lisatetu rock, off the south-west coast of Bouru island, reported to be situated in lat. $3^{\circ} 39' S.$, long. $126^{\circ} 7' E.$, having been unsuccessfully searched for on several occasions, and being also unknown to the natives, it is considered that this danger does not exist, and it has in consequence been erased from the Charts. (Notice No. 748 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—*Eastern Archipelago, No. 942a: Also, Eastern Archipelago, part I, 1890, page 414.*

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 316.

[Third Publication.]

CHINA SEA.

Formosa banks—Shoal sounding on—.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 751 of 1900) that the Commander of U.S.S. *Buffalo* reports having obtained a sounding of 4 fathoms on the Formosa banks, in lat. $22^{\circ} 49' 40'' N.$, long. $118^{\circ} 20' 50'' E.$, though the exact position would appear to be a little doubtful.

At a distance of 4 miles S. by W. from the 4-fathom sounding a depth of $7\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms was obtained with deeper water between. (Notice No. 751 of 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—*China Sea, No. 2661b; Hong Kong to Liatung gulf, No. 1262; Formosa island, No. 1968: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 218; and Supplement, 1898, page 18.*

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 317.

[Third Publication.]

AFRICA, NORTH-EAST COAST—RED SEA.

Kamaran island—Erroneously described in Sailing Directions.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 753 of 1900) that, by an oversight in the volume of Sailing Directions, "The Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Pilot, fifth edition, 1900," on page 308, line two from bottom, it is stated that Kamaran island is "now a British possession." As this is not correct, these words should be erased. (Notice No. 753 of 1900.)

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

C. B. BAYLEY,

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 318.

[Third Publication.]

CHINA—HONG KONG.

Taitam bay—Beacons erected.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 755 of 1900) that information has been received from the Commander-in-Chief, China, that two beacons, 30 feet high, in the form of obelisks, have been erected at the head of Taitam bay in the following positions:—

- a. Front beacon with Tweed islet summit bearing S. $13^{\circ} W.$, distant $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and 302-foot hill N. $85^{\circ} W.$

Approximate position, lat. $22^{\circ} 14' N.$, long. $114^{\circ} 13' E.$

b. Rear beacon is situated N. 3° W., distant 9½ cables, from the front beacon.

These beacons in line N. 3° W. lead 600 yards westward of Castle rock, and 1,400 yards westward of Beaufort (Lochau) island. (Notice No. 755 of 1900.)

(Variation 1° Easterly in 1900.)

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Approaches to Hong Kong, No. 1180 Hong Kong, No. 1466; Tailam bay, No. 380: Also, China Sea Directory, vol. III, 1894, page 83.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 319.

[Third Publication.]

JAPAN—SIMONOSEKI STRAIT, EASTERN ENTRANCE.

Danno ura light—Temporarily discontinued.

THE British Admiralty has given notice (No. 756 of 1900) that, on and after 10th October 1900, Danno ura light would be discontinued during the reconstruction of the lighthouse in a different position. (Notice No. 756 of 1900.)

Approximate position, lat. 33° 58½' N., long. 130° 57¼' E.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Simonosaki strait, No. 532: Also List of Lights, part VI, 1900, No. 857; China Sea Directory, vol. IV, 1894, page 429; and Supplement, 1898, page 24.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE TO MARINERS—No. 320.

[Third Publication.]

BAY OF BENGAL—MADRAS COAST.

Seven Pagodas or Mahabalipuram light.

THE Presidency Port Officer, Madras, has given notice (No. 43 of 1900) that on a date to be hereafter fixed, a triple flashing white light of the 2nd order giving three flashes every 10 seconds will be exhibited on a rock at Seven Pagodas or Mahabalipuram, Latitude 12° 37', Longitude 80° 11', instead of the Fixed Red Dioptric Light of the 4th order now displayed there.

2. The new light will be visible 18 miles in clear weather. The arc of illumination is from N.E. through E. to S.S.W. (191° 30'). Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.

E. J. BEAUMONT, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Published for general information.

CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1900.

C. B. BAYLEY,
Asst. Secy., Marine Department.

Circular No. 32—19-3.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (Commercial Exhibitions),—dated Simla, 14th September, 1900.

The following papers relative to the International Exhibition for Fire-preventing and Fire-saving arrangements to be held in Berlin during the months of June and July 1901, are published for general information :

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF FIRE- PREVENTING AND FIRE-SAVING ARRANGEMENTS, BERLIN, 1901.

Patroness :

AUGUSTE VICTORIA.

Kaiserin und Königin.

Honorary President :

DR. CHLODWIG FÜRST ZU HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFÜRST,

Kanzler des Deutschen Reichs, Präsident des Staatsministeriums und Minister der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten.

Exhibition Office :

Berlin, S. W., Lindenstrasse 41.

Telephone : Amt IV, 2886. Telegrams : Feuerrettung Berlin.

The Berlin Fire-brigade can, at the commencement of the year 1901, look back upon a period of existence of 50 years. The organisation at Berlin has been the means of starting in Germany a new epoch of development in connection with apparatus or means for the extinction of and protection against fire and thanks is due to such organisation and the experience derived therefrom, whereby it has been possible, by increasing the fire-protecting means, to put a check on the dangers threatening in consequence of the rapid development of technics and industry. And, as in Germany, also in other civilized countries, such fire-protecting means have been wonderfully developed, during the last few decades, for the welfare of mankind.

It is therefore of general interest and earnestly desired that the progress, improvements and inventions made in connection with fire-protecting and fire-extinguishing apparatus and the like, are still more developed, and that the knowledge of these varied and valuable means is more widely spread abroad. Feeling convinced that it will be of considerable advantage for the development of means or apparatus for the extinction of and protection against fire, the undersigned committee has decided to open

An International Exhibition of fire-preventing and fire-saving arrangements in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the organisation of the Berlin Fire-brigade; this exhibition will be held in Berlin during the months of June and July 1901 at the Place of Military Exercises at Moabit.

Her Majesty, the Empress and Queen Auguste Victoria has graciously condescended to accept the protectorate of the Exhibition. His Serene Highness, Prince of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Chancellor of the German Empire, has undertaken the honorary presidency.

The object of the exhibition is not only to give manufacturers of every country an opportunity to notify others of the present state of the development of this branch, but also to bring the representatives of the fire-brigades of different nations in closer contact with one another. We cordially invite the municipal authorities, fire-brigade associations, national unions, manufacturers, mill-owners and interested parties of every country to compete, and respectfully request the same to energetically promote the object in view, especially by exhibiting suitable apparatus and the like. Then the exhibition, and study of the articles sent here, will also bring all parties concerned in closer contact with one another and will give a new impulse to technics and also exert a decisive influence upon the fire-proof construction of buildings and other plants on water, land and underground.

Our exhibition will only consist of selected articles; a jury, comprised of parties appointed to represent the different groups, will examine the articles submitted, and decide as to their acceptance. Several German Federal States have already placed at our disposal, or promised, State medals and diplomas; moreover, prizes will be given by the exhibition authorities.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

<i>von Podbielski.</i> Generalleutnant, Staatssekretär des Reichspostamts, I. Chairman.	<i>B. von dem Knesbeck.</i> Kammerherr vom Dienst Ihrer Majestät der Kaiserin und Königin, Vice-Ober Cere- monienmeister, II. Chairman.	<i>von Coler.</i> Dr. Professor, Generalstabsarzt der Armee, Wirklicher Gehei- mer Ober-Medizinarath, Chef des Sanitäts-Corps, Direktor der Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie, III. Chairman.
--	--	--

<i>Emil Jacob.</i> Commerzienrath u. Handels- richter, Managing Director.	<i>Giersberg.</i> Königlicher Branddirektor, Secretary.	<i>Paul Schwabach.</i> Dr. Banquier, Rittergutsbesit- zer, Königlich Grossbritannis- cher General Consul, Treasurer.
--	---	---

Kleinholz.
Justizrath und Notar.
Honorary Syndic.

MEMBERS.

<i>Bail.</i> Stadtrath.	<i>Dohrn.</i> Direktor der Magdeburger Feuer-Versicherungs- Gesellschaft.	<i>Ende.</i> Geheimer Regierungs-Rath.
<i>Lindig.</i> Dr., Geheimer Ober-Regier- ungs-Rath, vortragender Rath im Ministerium des Innern.	<i>Naumann.</i> Dr., Geheimer Ober-Regier- ungs-Rath im Ministerium der geistlichen, Unterrichts und Medizinal-Angelegenheiten.	<i>Ravens.</i> Kommerzienrath.
<i>Schjernerling.</i> Dr., General-Oberarzt im Kriegsministerium.		<i>von Windheim.</i> Königlicher Polizei-Präsident.

GENERAL PLAN.

I.—Organisation of the Fire-brigade.

- (a) Clothing and equipments of fire-brigades,
- (b) Horse equipment,

- (c) Dwellings for the firemen,
- (d) Apparatus,
 - 1. Extinguishers.
 - 2. Escapes.
 - 3. Apparatus for illuminating the way to and at the scene of fire and disaster.
- (e) Chemical fire extinguishing means and machinery,
- (f) Water-supply,
- (g) Fire alarms.

II.—Assistance in case of necessity and danger.

- (a) Ambulance corps,
- (b) Relieving persons and animals and transporting same in cases of accidents,
- (c) Danger caused by water.

III.—Extra-professional work.

- (a) Cleaning streets,
- (b) Watering streets.

IV.—Fire-protecting means.

- (a) Fire-proof building constructions,
- (b) Lightning conductors,
- (c) Heating apparatus,
- (d) Chimney sweeping,
- (e) Fire-protecting apparatus :
 - 1 for dwellings, schools, hotels, churches, hospitals, asylums, etc.,
 - 2 for factories,
 - 3 for storehouses,
 - 4 for transporting purposes,
 - on land,
 - on water.
 - 5. for mines,
 - 6. for electrical plants,
- (f) Theatres,
- (g) Insurance against fire.

V.—Organisations for the benefit of fire-brigades.

VI.—Subjects of Instruction, Art and Literature.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION FOR FIRE- PREVENTING AND FIRE-SAVING ARRANGEMENTS, BERLIN, 1901.

(During the months of June and July.)

Patroness :

AUGUSTE VICTORIA.

Kaiserin and Königin.

Honorary President :

DR. CHLODWIG FÜRST ZU HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFÜRST.

Kanzler des Deutschen Reichs, Präsident des Staatsministeriums und Minister der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten.

GESCHAFTSFÜHRENDER AUSSCHUSS.

COMITÉ EXÉCUTIF : MANAGING COMMITTEE :

von Podbielski.

Generallieutenant, Staatssekretär
des Reichspostamts.
I. Chairman.

B. von dem Kneesebeck.

Kammerherr vom Dienst
Ihrer Majestät der Kaiserin und
Königin, Vice Ober-Ceremonienmeister,
II. Chairman.

von Coler.

D. Professor, Generalstabsarzt der
Armee, Wirklicher Geheimer Ober
Medizinalrath, Chef des Sanitäts-Corps
Direktor der Kaiser Wilhelms Akademie,
III. Chairman.

Emil Jacob.

Commerzienrath u. Handelsrichter,
Managing Director.

Giersberg.

Königl. Branddirektor,
Secretary.

Paul Schwabach.

Dr. Banquier, Rittersgutsbesitzer,
Königlich Grossbritannischer
General Consul.
Treasurer.

Exhibition office.

Berlin S. W., Lindenstrasse 41.

Telephone : Amt IV 2886.

Telegrams : Feuerrettung Berlin.

REGULATIONS.

I. —Locality and duration of the exhibition.

The International Exhibition for fire-preventing and fire-saving arrangements will be held from 6 to 8 weeks on the Place of Military Exercises at Moabit during the months of June and July, but the managers of the exhibition are entitled to modify this term of duration.

II.—Organization and treasurership.

The managing committee of the international exhibition for fire-preventing and fire-saving arrangements are entrusted with the management and organization of the exhibition. The applications must be made to the exhibition offices and addressed to Mr. Emil Jacob, Managing Director of the exhibition.

The forms of application must be sent in as soon as possible and by the 1st of October 1900 at latest. The managing committee can, however, shorten or prolong this term.

All the payments destined for the exhibition must be made payable to the managing committee and addressed to the treasurer, Dr. Paul Schwabach, British Consul General (of the firm S. Bleichroder) No. 62-63 Behrenstrasse Berlin W.

PAR. 3

Acceptance of articles for the exhibition.

Only articles, which answer the purpose of the exhibition, will be accepted. This acceptance will depend on the result of an examination to be made by the managing committee. The decision of the committee will be communicated to applicant in writing.

If the articles are not accepted, the payments made for rent will be refunded.

PAR. 4.

Premiums.

State premiums, prizes, and medals will be given for excellent productions. Full particulars will be given in due course.

PAR. 5.

Rent of space occupied.

The following charges will be made for:

1. Closed in spaces.

1— 10 square meters, 30 Mk.	} per square meter area of ground.
11— 50 " " 25 "	
51—100 " " 22 "	
101—200 " " 21 "	
201—300 " " 20 "	
301—400 " " 18 "	
401—500 " " 15 "	
501—700 " " 12 "	
above 700 " " 10 "	

2. Covered spaces.

1— 10 squares meters, 21 Mk.	} per square meter area of ground.
11— 50 " " 18 "	
51—100 " " 15 "	
101—200 " " 13 "	
201—300 " " 12 "	
301—400 " " 11 "	
401—500 " " 9 "	
501—700 " " 7 "	
above 700 " " 6 "	

3. In the open air.

1— 10 square meters, 14 Mk.	} per square meter area of ground.
11— 50 " " 12 "	
51—100 " " 11 "	
101—200 " " 9 "	
201—300 " " 8 "	
301—400 " " 7 "	
401—500 " " 6 "	
501—700 " " 5 "	
above 700 " " 4 "	

Further—

(a) *For localities, which are free or open on all four sides.*

1— 10 square meters,	60 %	} additional payment.
11— 50 " "	30 "	
51—100 " "	20 "	
101—200 " "	10 "	
201—300 " "	7 "	
301—500 " "	5 "	

(b) *For localities, which are free or open on three sides.*

1— 10 square, meters	30 %	} additional payment.
11— 50 " "	15 "	
51—100 " "	10 "	
101—200 " "	5 "	
201—300 " "	3 "	
301—500 " "	2 "	

(c) *For localities, which are free or open on two sides.*

1— 10 square meters,	15 %	} additional payment.
11— 50 " "	7 "	
51—100 " "	5 "	
101—200 " "	2 "	

If special space is claimed for alleys or passages, a charge will be made therefore. Every fraction of a meter will be charged full; at least M. 50 will be charged for rent. The area of walls, up to a height of 4 meters, will be charged at half the price of the area of the ground.

Cabins, expanse of water, and localities or spaces underground, will be charged for according to special arrangement: this also applies to rent for space occupied by apparatus erected separately.

The amount of the rent as can be stated according to 1, 2, 3 must be paid when sending in the form of application. The final settlement of the rent can only be made after the distribution of the locality. If the exhibitor does not utilize the space paid for, no allowance will be made afterwards.

Steam, water, gas and electricity will be supplied to the exhibitors as driving power, according to arrangement made with the managing committee of the exhibition.

The exhibitor is held liable, or his articles or goods will be retained as security for any payments due by him to the managing committee.

As regards the combined display of articles belonging to several exhibitors, the rent of the space occupied by such articles will be charged each exhibitor separately. The managing committee is, however, entitled to make exceptions herein.

PAR. 6.

Decoration.

Each group must provide for its own decoration, which, however, is subject to the exhibition. For the purpose of making the single groups as uniform as possible, a union of all the exhibitors will be organised for each group. Consequently the exhibitors are compelled to submit to the decisions of the majority of their groups. At the request of the managing committee of the exhibition, the exhibitors are compelled to submit for approval plans, drawings, etc., of the articles to be exhibited.

The articles for the exhibition must be in their places at a date still to be fixed; otherwise the exhibitor will not be allowed to compete for prizes, etc.; moreover, the exhibitor is liable to a conventional fine of 25 Marks per square meter.

If desired, tables will be lent by the managing committee; non-decorated tables at 3 Marks 50 Pfennigs and decorated tables at 6 Marks per square meter (in addition to the rent charged for the space occupied).

PAR. 7.

Transport, Return-Freight, Duty.

Freight, duty and other expenses in connection with articles destined for the spaces hired in the exhibition are to be paid by the exhibitors. All packages must be provided with address-labels supplied gratuitously by the managing committee of the exhibition. The necessary steps are being taken for obtaining free return-freight of the goods exhibited and exemption from payment of duty.

PAR. 8.

Delivery and removal of the goods exhibited.

Articles destined for the exhibition, the acceptance of which according to § 6 commences at the term fixed must be delivered in proper time. They must be removed within 5 days after the closing of the exhibition, otherwise the managing committee of the exhibition is entitled to effect such removal and charge the exhibitor with the costs of transport, storage and packing. The managing committee cannot be held responsible for damages, loss, etc.

No article can be removed from its place before the closing of the exhibition, without special written permission from the managing committee.

PAR. 9.

Right of sale.

Exhibitors, who wish to sell to the visitors of the exhibition, articles of any kind, must obtain special permission from the managers of the exhibition. Exhibitors, who, without such written permission, effect the sale of articles exhibited, or sell articles which are not stated in the contract, will be deprived of their locality, and on account of the non-observance of these regulations, the managers of the exhibition will be entitled to remove the said articles at the expense and risk of the exhibitors, and otherwise dispose of the locality, the rent paid therefore being retained by the authorities of the exhibition.

PAR. 10.

Insurance and Guarantee.

The insurance of articles against fire will only be effected by the managers of the exhibition, at the special request of the exhibitor, who must bear the necessary expenses.

Arrangements will be made for the general safe-keeping of the articles, but the managers of the exhibition will not make any compensation in the event of theft, damage, etc. No claims of any kind will be considered, in case the exhibition cannot take place through force majeure, or must be closed before the appointed time.

PAR. 11.

Keeping-in repair and Publications.

The fitting-up, cleaning, keeping-in repair and removal of the articles of the exhibition must be effected by the exhibitors. If desired, this can also be undertaken by the managing committee of the exhibition against compensation. The cleaning, etc., must be effected during the period when the public is not allowed admission to the exhibition. The articles are not to be covered during the visiting hours of the exhibition. Every exhibitor must distinctly mark his articles with his name and address.

Sketches, drawings, photographs and other reproductions of the articles exhibited can only be made with the consent of the exhibitor and the managers of the exhibition; the managers of the exhibition may, however, take general views of the exhibition.

The distribution of publications and the posting of placards of any kind may only be effected by permission of the managing committee of the exhibition.

PAR. 12.

Representation.

The exhibitor must legitimate his representative at the exhibition.

PAR. 13.

Distribution of the locality.

The exhibitor must submit to the decision of the managing committee as to the distribution of the locality provided, alterations in the programme, prolongation or shortening of the duration of the exhibition, and other dispositions.

PAR. 14.

Validity of the prescriptions.

Every exhibitor must declare, at the time of application or admission to the exhibition, that he accepts as legal all these regulations and the prescriptions still to be issued, as also the rights accruing therefrom.

Furthermore, that he is not entitled to make any claim on the basis of verbal arrangements.

All complaints and doubts will be decided by the managing committee.

Disputes must be settled in the courts at Berlin and both parties must legally declare that in all affairs of the exhibition, Mr. Emil Jacob, the Managing Director, residing at No. 65 Holzmarktstrasse, Berlin O, is entitled to enter legal actions for the managing committee and to represent the latter in actions entered against the same. The parties are, however, not entitled to make any claim on the personal property of Mr. Emil Jacob, or any other member of the managing committee, but may only resort to the effects of the exhibition.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.

I. A.

Emil Jacob.

Giersberg.

Commerzienrath und Handelsrichter,

Königlicher Branddirektor,

Managing Director.

Secretary.

Group :

Class :

Ordinal No.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION FOR FIRE-PREVENTING AND FIRE-SAVING ARRANGEMENTS, BERLIN, 1901.

I hereby beg to submit the following articles for the International Exhibition for fire-preventing and fire-saving arrangements and agree to the conditions communicated to me, and also to the regulations still to be issued for the exhibition.

If it is your intention to exhibit articles belonging to different groups, a separate form of application must be filled up for each group.

You are earnestly requested to fill up and send in this form of application as early as possible (by the 1st October 1900 at latest) to the following address:

Internationale Ausstellung für Feuerschutz und Feuerrettungswesen, Berlin, 1901.

Zu Berlin, Lindenstrasse 41.

I.

Firm:

II.

Country:

Province or Country:

Town:

Street:

No.

III.

General Designation of the articles to be exhibited: (vide page 7).

IV. Space desired:

A. Closed-in space:

a) area of ground:

Length _____ Meters,

Width _____ Meters.

b) area of walls:

Height _____ Meters,

Width _____ Meters.

Remarks:

B. Covered space without walls:

a) area of ground:

Length _____ Meters,

Width _____ Meters,

Height _____ Meters.

Remarks:

C. Uncovered space (in the open air):

a) area of ground:

Length _____ Meters,

Width _____ Meters,

Remarks:

D. Underground space :

Length _____ Meters,

Width _____ Meters,

Height _____ Meters.

E. Expanse of water :

Length _____ Meters,

Width _____ Meters,

Depth desired.

_____ Meters.

V.—Do you wish to have a separate section (cabin) ?

How large in meters ?

—Do you intend to erect a special pavilion ?

(Sketch and dimensions in meters are required.)

For Do you intend to erect large structures ?

of what circumference ?

of what height (meters ?)

VIII.—Will your apparatus be set in operation and by what kind of power ?

IX.—Are tables to be supplied by the exhibition authorities ?

X.—Is the right for selling the articles desired ?

(Vide par. 9 of the Regulations.)

XI.—For what sum do you wish to insure your articles against fire ?

XII.—Special desires :

For rent of the space desired, I have paid to the treasurer of the exhibition, Dr. Paul Schwabach, British Consul General (of the firm S. Bleichröder) Berlin, W., No. 62—63 Behrenstrasse, the sum of

Marks.

_____, the _____

(Stamp.)

(Signature.)

Current No.

Confirmed.

Detailed enumeration of the articles to be exhibited.

No.	Designation, Description and Principal Dimensions.
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	
16.	
17.	
18.	
19.	
20.	
21.	
22.	
23.	
24.	
25.	
26.	
27.	
28.	
29.	
30.	

ORDER.—Ordered that the foregoing papers be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* for general information, and that copies be forwarded to

Government of Madras.

" " Bombay.

" " Bengal.

" " the North-Western Provinces

and Oudh.

" " the Punjab.

" " Burma.

The Honourable the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

The Honourable the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

" Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

" Honourable the Resident at Hyderabad.

the Local Governments and Administrations noted in the margin, with a request that the papers may be published in the Local Gazette.

(True Extract.)

T. W. HOLDERNESS,

Secretary to the Government of India

(30) *cc*